	,	D 1			Dana C
		Page 1		(0, 0'	Page 2
1	LIST OF UNDERTAKINGS	120			7 a.m.)
21	e	138			IRMAN:
	Undertaking Pg.	154	3		Good morning. Thank you. Seems like a pretty
43	UndertakingPg.	169	4		decent day out there for an election. Could
			5		prove to be interesting, I'm sure, before it's
			6		all over. Good morning, Ms. Newman, are there
			7		any preliminary matters before we begin?
			8		NEWMAN:
			9	Q.	Good morning, Chair. No, there are no
			10		preliminary matters I'm aware of.
			11	CHA	IRMAN:
			12	Q.	Thank you. Good morning, Mr. Haynes. Mr.
			13		Kelly, when you're ready, please.
			14	KELI	LY, Q.C.:
			15	Q.	Thank you, good morning, Chair. Mr. Haynes,
			16		good morning.
			17	A.	Morning.
			18	Q.	When we broke yesterday we had looked at some
			19		of the system characteristics and how Hydro
			20		goes about planning for future generation and
			21		we had also looked at where the various
			22		thermal units and other small units around the
			23		island fit into that structure. And I want to
			24		take you next along that same line to the
			25		report filed by the Industrial Customers by
		Page 3			Page 4
1	Intergroup Consultants, Mr. Bowman	•	1		ability to simply magically have it added on a
2	I want to take you to page 10 of that i		2		straight line every year.
3	at line 3.	Cport	3		No, that's correct.
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$	A. Yes.		4		And in fact, Mr. Brockman talked about it in
	Q. Do you have that?		5		his evidence as being lumping. So through the
5	A. Yes.				
6					antira plan avala vou ao through accontially
7	O Doginning at line 2 the outhers write	\ "In	6		entire plan cycle you go through essentially
1 0	Q. Beginning at line 3, the authors write		7		cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or
8	other words, the current 2004 test	year	7 8		cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what
9	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem	year ent and the	7 8 9		cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new
9 10	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re	year ent and the flects a	7 8 9 10		cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then
9 10 11	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh	year ent and the flects a at is	7 8 9 10 11		cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So
9 10 11 12	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to	year ent and the flects a at is properly	7 8 9 10 11 12		cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building?
9 10 11 12 13	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct.
9 10 11 12 13 14	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again -
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to -
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required.	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. MR.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to service the loads?	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. MR.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to service the loads? A. No, I don't think what we have in service the service the loads?	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. MR. Q. KELI	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to ho, I don't think what we have in ser in excess of what's required to meet the	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to vice is ne loads	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. MR. Q. KELI Q.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly. LY, Q.C.: If we look at that, even in 2004, as we talked
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to loads? A. No, I don't think what we have in ser in excess of what's required to meet the given our criteria that we operate by.	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to vice is ne loads	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. MR. Q. KELI Q.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly. LY, Q.C.: If we look at that, even in 2004, as we talked about yesterday, you still have a loss of load
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to loads? A. No, I don't think what we have in ser in excess of what's required to meet the given our criteria that we operate by. Q. And let's take that in a number of piece.	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to vice is ne loads ces now.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. MR. I Q. KELI Q.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly. LY, Q.C.: If we look at that, even in 2004, as we talked about yesterday, you still have a loss of load hours on your probabilistic model of 1.1
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to loads? A. No, I don't think what we have in ser in excess of what's required to meet the given our criteria that we operate by. Q. And let's take that in a number of piece.	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to vice is ne loads ees now. system,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. MR. Q. KELI Q.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly. CY, Q.C.: If we look at that, even in 2004, as we talked about yesterday, you still have a loss of load hours on your probabilistic model of 1.1 hours.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to loads? A. No, I don't think what we have in ser in excess of what's required to meet the given our criteria that we operate by. Q. And let's take that in a number of piece As you add generation capacity to the take, for example, Granite Canal-	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to vice is ne loads ees now. system, -that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. MR. I Q. KELI Q.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly. LY, Q.C.: If we look at that, even in 2004, as we talked about yesterday, you still have a loss of load hours on your probabilistic model of 1.1 hours. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other words, the current 2004 test generation and transmission complem 2004 test year revenue requirement re plant in service that is in excess of wh considered by Hydro to be required to service the 2004 loads." And I'd like you, as the Production Vice-Presiden whether you agree that the plant in ser in excess of what you consider is required to loads? A. No, I don't think what we have in ser in excess of what's required to meet the given our criteria that we operate by. Q. And let's take that in a number of piece.	year ent and the flects a at is properly to ask t, as to vice is ired to vice is ne loads ces now. system, -that block	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. MR. Q. KELI Q.	cycles of forecasting and energy shortfall or capacity shortfall, then figuring out what plant is building that plant until then a new forecast indicates that a plant is then required again in another number of years. So you go through these cycles of building? Yes, that's correct. Now, if we look at your table 8 again - Yes. If we could get Mr. O'Reilly to - KENNEDY: Page 37, Mr. O'Reilly. CY, Q.C.: If we look at that, even in 2004, as we talked about yesterday, you still have a loss of load hours on your probabilistic model of 1.1 hours.

1	D 7		D C
1	Page 5		Page 6
1 K	ELLY, Q.C.:	1	You evaluate the LOLH criteria that we'll
2	meet that capacity as may be necessary from	2	review. And basically the 2.8 hours per year
3	time to time.	3	kind of equatesit does equate to
4	A. That's correct.	4	approximately 16 percent reserve. And when
5	Q. Now, can I take you to page 28 of the Osler	5	you build a new plant, you don't build to meet
6	document at line 7. And at line 7 the authors	6	specifically 16 percent reserve, it's the
7	write, "The current situation allows for a	7	function of the economics of the alternatives
8	serious review of the island interconnected	8	that are available. And in 2004 we're up, you
9	generating plant in service, what role each	9	know, approximately 20 percent reserve. And
10	unit plays in providing the system with	10	basically we will, as the load increases over
11	appropriate levels of reliability and whether	11	time, that will come down to a 16 percent or
12	a portion of the generating complement in fact	12	and the 16 percent may change, that's not a
13	is not required for service to the entire grid	13	concrete number, depending on the load factor
14	as opposed to perhaps being simply of local	14	and so on. And then that will trigger new
15	benefit to radial loads for the purpose of	15	generation sources to be required. So you
16	voltage control supply during outages,	16	just can't build a plant and then exclude a
17	etcetera." Can I get you to comment on the	17	bunch of small generation that is still used
18	desirability or appropriateness of reviewing	18	and useful to the system.
19	in kind of little time blocks whether a	19	Q. And that would be true for all the type of the
20	particular piece of plant is important or	20	plants we talked about yesterday, whether
21	whether it's needed to look across a longer	21	Great Northern Peninsula, Burin Peninsula, or
22	time frame. Just explain that to the Board.		out in Wesleyville?
1		22	·
23	A. I guess when you plan new generation, as you	23	A. Yes, that is correct. And I guess in
24	mentioned, or implied, that you don't actually	24	Wesleyville that would be a Newfoundland Power
25	build a megawatt when you need a megawatt.	25	plant but it all helps the overall island,
	Page 7		Page 8
1	interconnected load, whether it's Newfoundland	1	of all before you take off any generation
2	Hydro's generation or load or Newfoundland	2	credits. In other words, you get the full
3	Power's or the Industrial Customers. It's a	3	native load forecast.
4	benefit to all customers.	4	A. For the island planning purposes that would be
5	Q. I'd like to go to a related matter next and	5	the appropriate number, yes.
6	this is the generation credit for Newfoundland		and appropriate number, yes.
7		6	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence
7	Power. I don't want to get bogged down in	6 7	** *
8	Power. I don't want to get bogged down in cost-of-service discussion with you but how		Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence
	6 66	7	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power
8	cost-of-service discussion with you but how	7 8	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards
8 9	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to	7 8 9	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2
8 9 10	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point.	7 8 9 10	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net
8 9 10 11	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves,
8 9 10 11 12	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit, and is credited as being consistently accepted	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service. A. Yes, the net generating plant capability.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit, and is credited as being consistently accepted since '77. I'd like to go through with you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service. A. Yes, the net generating plant capability. Q. Exactly, okay. So one possibility is if
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit, and is credited as being consistently accepted since '77. I'd like to go through with you how that works now in practice. As I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service. A. Yes, the net generating plant capability. Q. Exactly, okay. So one possibility is if Newfoundland Power wanted to reduce peak, they
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit, and is credited as being consistently accepted since '77. I'd like to go through with you how that works now in practice. As I understand it, first of all, Newfoundland	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service. A. Yes, the net generating plant capability. Q. Exactly, okay. So one possibility is if Newfoundland Power wanted to reduce peak, they could run all of those plants any time they
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit, and is credited as being consistently accepted since '77. I'd like to go through with you how that works now in practice. As I understand it, first of all, Newfoundland Power provides Hydro with its forecast peak	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service. A. Yes, the net generating plant capability. Q. Exactly, okay. So one possibility is if Newfoundland Power wanted to reduce peak, they could run all of those plants any time they got to a peak situation. But that would be
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit, and is credited as being consistently accepted since '77. I'd like to go through with you how that works now in practice. As I understand it, first of all, Newfoundland Power provides Hydro with its forecast peak requirements for your planning purposes?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service. A. Yes, the net generating plant capability. Q. Exactly, okay. So one possibility is if Newfoundland Power wanted to reduce peak, they could run all of those plants any time they got to a peak situation. But that would be inefficient for the system overall, wouldn't
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cost-of-service discussion with you but how this works in principle. Can I take you to NP-215 as a starting point. A. Yes. Q. And the answer in 215 talks about the purpose of the generation credit, to provide a credit that represents the capacity value that NP's generation brings to the island interconnected system with respect to system planning and operations from which all customers benefit, and is credited as being consistently accepted since '77. I'd like to go through with you how that works now in practice. As I understand it, first of all, Newfoundland Power provides Hydro with its forecast peak	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And if we go to Schedule 2 of your evidence and we look at the various Newfoundland Power generation assets there, we have down towards the bottom, we have the hydro electric at 93.2 and the thermal at 54.2. And those are net capacity numbers as we talked about yesterday, so before we get to any kind of reserves, reserved capacity that you touched on yesterday we're going to come back to. A. Yes, that's correct. Q. In other words that's just the rated capacity less the station service. A. Yes, the net generating plant capability. Q. Exactly, okay. So one possibility is if Newfoundland Power wanted to reduce peak, they could run all of those plants any time they got to a peak situation. But that would be

1 MR. HAYNES:

- 2 likely would be, depending on how they planned 3 the system.
- Q. Let's talk about--take the thermal, for 4
- example. If you have water or number six fuel 5
- capability at Holyrood available on the 6
- 7 system, it wouldn't make sense for the total
- cost of the system for Newfoundland Power to 8
- be running the Wesleyville gas turbine,
- 10 because it's more expensive power. Agree with
- 11 that?

13

1

2

8

- A. Not if Holyrood has the ability to generate 12
 - more power. If it's maxed out, then it may be
- gas turbines or diesels or whatever is 14
- required over that particular peak. 15
- 16 Q. Right. So that -
- A. There's not a pat answer, I don't think. 17
- Q. No. But in the usual case, leaving aside 18
- these peaks where there's no more capability 19
- in Hydro's system, it would not make sense, 20
- for example, to run Wesleyville as long as you 21
- can provide the power from Bay d'Espoir or 22
- 23 Granite Canal or Holyrood. We agree on that?
- A. Given that it's available elsewhere, that's 24 25 correct.

- Page 9
- Q. Because we want to have least cost power. So 1 2 Newfoundland Power only runs those thermal

Page 10

Page 12

- stations in really two situations; number one,
- 3 4
 - if Hydro calls upon it to meet overall system
- peak, or if we have a problem, for example, 5
- with a feeder line out to Wesleyville, a power 6 7
 - outage situation. You agree with that?
 - A. Yes.

8

10

13

- Q. Now, let's look next at this reserve 9
 - percentage. And if we start--let's go to your
- JRH No. 3 Exhibit at page 14 where there's a 11
- discussion of that. 12
 - A. Page 14?
- Q. Yes, page 14. And just explain to the Board, 14
- it begins there under "System Operation", it 15
- 16 requires approximately 16 percent or 300
- megawatts of reserved capacity to meet the 17
- planning criteria. Can I get you to elaborate 18
- on how that--what that means and if you could 19
- explain that to the Board and as you come to 20
- this you can also look at IC-293 which 21
- provides some helpful information. 22
- 23 (9:20 a.m.)

25

- A. I guess we undertook a review, I guess, of the 24
 - LOLH to determine what that means with respect

Page 11

- to reserve. And I guess at one point in time
 - we were at 18 percent and I guess--and there
- 3 are several things that affect that; the load
- factor, the daily load shape and so on. And 4
- 5 that particular review resulted in that the
- 2.8 hours per year basically is approximately 6
- 7 16 percent reserve requirements with basically
 - 300 megawatts of capacity, most of it, or a
- 9 lot of it is peaking capacity that's available
- to help us get over that maximum predicted 10 11
 - peak that we would see.
- Q. Okay. And if we go to IC-293, can we just put 12
- that up on the screen? Can you explain there 13
- how that 2.8 hours ties into the 16 percent 14
- down at lines 13 through 15? 15
- A. Yes. 16
- Q. Anything else you need to add to that or is 17 that sufficient? 18
- 19 A. Well that's is. There is--the report that
- actually does that is included in IC-158 if 20
- 21 there was other clarification required. But
- the, you know, the actual deliberation or 22
- determination of the 16 percent -23
- Q. Now, just go over to IC-294, the next--and we 24 looked at the first part of this yesterday. 25

- This talks about where the reserve capacity 1
- 2 fits into the operating sequence in effect.
- 3 If I take you down to lines 19 through 22 -
- A. Yes. 4
- 5 Q. Just explain how that reserve capacity issue
- bears upon how you bring these units online 6
- and how they're operated. 7
- A. There was some discussion yesterday regarding 8
- 9 the loading of the units. The operator in the
- control centre has to keep ahead of the load 10
- growth, the--not the load growth on a long-11
- term basis, but on a daily load. For 12
- instance, units come on in the mornings when 13
- people get up and start to increase the 14
- demands on electrical energy. They start in 15
- the evening as well when people go home. So 16
- the operator has to stay ahead of it. He has 17
- to turn the units on. As well, we're not 18
- 19 interconnected to the mainland grid so there's
- a frequency regulation component which they 20
- 21 have to pay attention to. And you don't turn
- on a machine and turn it up to the pins, as 22
- I'll say. You don't turn it up on the maximum 23
- output, it has nowhere to go. If the machine 24 25
 - has nowhere to go, in a sense you can't open

O C	tober 21, 2003 Multi
	Page 13
1	MR. HAYNES:
2	the wicket gates more, you can't open the
3	steam valve more, it cannot contribute to
4	frequency regulation when the load goes up.
5	It can contribute when the load goes down a
6	little bit, but it's not a recommended place
7	to be because the governors and so on usually
8	need a little bit of latitude for chasing the
9	frequency. They all move a little bit, some
10	units more than others. So the operator, when
11	he is dispatching loads, has to keep his eye
12	to that. He has to maintain a reserve to look
13	after if we lose a machine, sudden load pick
14	up or sudden load loss. So you just don't
15	turn the machines on to their maximum
16	capability and then when you hit the pins,
17	turn on another machine. You cannot operate a
18	system that way.
19	Q. Okay. Now, and the last part of this answer,
20	lines 20 through 22 talk about the fact of
21	therefore what you do is you bring Holyrood up
22	to full capacity or capacity with some reserve
23	left and then control the frequency or the
24	reserve with the hydraulic unit?
25	A. By and large, yes.
	Page 15
1	actually divided by the 1.16 to give them the-

Page 14 Q. Now, we're talking about the generation credit for Newfoundland Power and we looked at 2 Schedule 2 which gave us the net capacity of 3 Newfoundland Power's generation, but that full 4 capacity is not used for the purpose in the 5 generation credit, you take out this reserve 6 component as well, first, don't you? 7 A. The 16 percent is adjusted. Q. Let's just go to have a look at that at IC-10 306. And if we scroll down to the table at the bottom, you can just explain the capacity 11 credit and how this works. 12 A. Well, I guess on the revision, the 13 Newfoundland Power coincident of peak is 1,084 14 megawatts. And then it's also included in 15 16 that then to be considered how much generation they have online at the time, which is 17 considered to be 77-1/2 megawatts. So their 18 native load; i.e., the total load that 19 Newfoundland Power is serving is 1,161-1/2 20 megawatts. And the expectation for 21 Newfoundland Hydro is that we would provide in 22 a normal situation, 1,084 megawatts. And the 23 capacity credit, which is 94.6 megawatts, 24 which you would also see in Schedule 2 is 25

A. The principle has been consistently applied. 1 Q. Now I provided a hand-out which is from the 2 3 February '93 Hydro cost-of-service methodology. I just want to have a quick look 4 at that. 6 MS. NEWMAN:

Q. That will be information item No. 13.

8 KELLY, Q.C.:

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Q. 13, thank you. And this question of the generation credit was looked at at that point in time and page four gives the various expert witnesses who testify that and we'll take you through that. But if you come over to page 50, the issue in '93 was whether the mobile gas turbine at Port aux Basques was to be included for purposes of that generation credit, because the issue was it was mobile. And the Board concluded that because it is essentially tied into the system the bulk of the time and available to provide power, that it was appropriate to include that as part of the generation credit.

23 A. Yes.

> Q. And that's one of the plants that we talked about that is still in place that still

actually divided by the 1.16 to give them the-2

-you know, they're giving credit on the same

3 basis of the 16 percent reserve requirements. 4

Q. So we get, the credit that we get takes off 16 percent just like you needed it, across the

5 whole system, correct? 6

7 A. That number is used across the system, yes.

Q. And so the credit for the hydraulic is the 8 9 81,000 kilowatts or 81 megawatts and for the others, 37 and 6. 10

11 A. That's correct.

> Q. Correct. Okay. And so the demand use for the cost-of-service allocation purposes, if we take the Newfoundland Power's forecast native

15 demand, the peak demand and then we less the

generation credit off of that, correct?

17 A. Yes.

12

13

14

16

20

22

Q. Now, as we saw in NP-215, the generation 18 19 credit, that process has been used

consistently since 1977?

A. As I said, there were different reserve 21

factors done as time changes, as load factor

changes, but that's correct. 23

Q. But the principle has been consistently 24 25 applied.

Page 16

Oct	ober 21, 2003 Multi	i-Pa	age MNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 17		Page 18
1 I	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	Q. And so would you also agree with me that in
2	provides this assistance to your LOLH planning	2	terms of excess capacity, it is inappropriate
3	criteria we talked about earlier?	3	to review the question of the generation
4	A. That's correct.	4	credit calculation just as it is, for example,
5	Q. And the Board reiterated its position on the	5	inappropriate to review the use of the
6	generation credit in the P.U.7 and I won't	6	generating facilities on the Great Northern
7	take you back through that in any detail. Can	7	Peninsula that belong to Hydro.
8	I take you to Mr. Osler and Mr. Bowman for a	8	A. I think the approach that's been proposed by
9	moment at Section 6.3 which is on the bottom	9	Hydro is consistent in the application of all
10	of page 28. And it begins at about line 20	10	these generation sources.
11	we'll start at 24, or 25. "However, given the	11	(9:30 a.m.)
12	current situation of excess capacity until	12	Q. Now let's turn next then to have a look at the
13	2011, three matters merit review", they	13	question of the transmission line assignment.
14	suggest. One is the allocation of the GNP	14	And I wanted to talk with you about the Burin
15	generation, as common. Two is Burin	15	line, in particular. Let's start by going to
16	Peninsula. Mr. O'Reilly, if could just scroll	16	JRH No. 3 and we'll start with page 6 which
17	over to the next page. Three is the provision	17	has got, I believe, a plan. There we goor a
18	to NP of the generation credit. So they tie	18	map. Can we scroll up a little bit more, Mr.
19	in the generation credit to this question of	19	O'Reilly, so we can get the Burin Peninsula in
20	excess capacity. Now, we've agreed, I take	20	down there. Can you blow up the Burin part of
21	it, Mr. Haynes, that there is no excess	21	it a bit, because that's what we really need
22	capacity in the system in your view?	22	to focus on. There we go.
23	A. There is no excess capacity in the system to	23	Now, perhaps we can just have a look,
24	meet our planning criteria of 2.8 hours per	24	first of all, Mr. Haynes, and you can explain
25	year.	25	where these lines are when we look at who is
	Page 19		Page 20
1	served with these lines? Can you just walk us	1	Q. Now, the TL-212 line, there are a number of
2	through that?	2	Hydro rural customers along that line near
3	A. I guess the 138 kV line serving the Burin	3	Paradise River and the Linton Lake area?

- Peninsula ultimately terminate on the main
- grid at Sunnyside. TL-212 is from Sunnyside
- to Monkstown and there's a spur line to 6 Paradise River which is a Hydro owned 7
- 8 generating plant of eight megawatts. That
- 9 lines continues on to Linton, eventually to
- Linton Lake and there's also another 138 kV 10 11
 - line that goes from Sunnyside to Salt Pond.
- And on the foot of the peninsula, it connects 12
- 13 the Green Hill gas turbine, the three plants
- of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and 14 assuming that we do conclude on the wind 15
- contract, we'll include a 25 megawatt wind 16
- 17 generating site at St. Lawrence, in that area.
- So there's a significant generation on the 18
- 19 Burin Peninsula.

- Q. And the wind generation site, Lawn is shown 20 21 there and that's approximately about where the
- 22 wind generation site is going, down that Lawn,
- St. Lawrence area? 23
- 24 A. I gather it's not too far from St. Lawrence, 25

- 4 A. Yes, Petit Forte and there's a couple of 5
- isolated areas which were served by -
- Q. Okay. 6

12

13

- A. (Unintelligible) system. 7
- 8 Q. And from-these lines, 219 and 212, these ultimately tie together with a loop down 9 around through Green Hill and the bottom. 10 11 which would be a Newfoundland Power line?
 - A. Yes, I believe those lines are 66 kV in the loop.
- 14 Q. Right. So, if, for example, we took the TL-15 212 line and that was out of service for some reason, either because of a transmission 16 17 outage problem or because the line was out for 18 maintenance, you're replacing insulators or 19 line or whatever, then the other line services
- the load and vice versa? 20
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. And you talked about the problem that you have
- up in Goose Bay where you have only one line 23 24
 - so that the two-line system enables one line to be taken out for maintenance from time to

	Dana 21		•
١.,	Page 21		Page 22
1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	similar to GNP. It's not as significant or a
2	time?	2	bigger factor from the point of view of the
3	A. That's correct.	3	local transmission, but it's still an aid to
4	Q. Have a look at page 18 of your JRH No. 3 for a	4	the overall system, still benefits all
5	second. And I'd like to get you to explain to	5	customers in meeting our 2.8 hours per year
6	the Board this transmission allocation	6	criteria.
7	guideline that you set out there and why	7	Q. And as we looked at the table that's in the
8	you're proposing that as a reasonable	8	report, we don't need to go back to it now,
9	guideline.	9	but there is in total, some 34.7 megawatts of
10	A. I guess there are several different	10	generating capability already down on the
11	considerations in allocating, or our proposed	11	Burin Peninsula?
12	allocation of transmission cost. You know,	12	A. Yes. And the possibility of 25 more in the
13	we've been serving two customers. I guess the	13	near future.
14	guidelines were, it would be common plant, if	14	Q. I want to just take you to that point at
15	it serves generation and transmissionI'm	15	let's just go to NP-219. And this talks about
16	sorry, generation and so on, it's common	16	that 25 megawatts of wind power. And that, I
17	plant. But there are a lot of considerations,	17	take it, is a significant increase in the
18	you know, the size, the substantial benefits	18	capacity so it would now give us almost 59.7
19	to more than one customer and so on. So in	19	down there.
20	the whole, we have proposed that the Burin	20	A. That's correct, but I guess our
21	Peninsula, because it serves two customers,	21	recommendationHydro's recommendation is with
22	because it has significant generation and	22	or without the 25 megawatts, that the 34.7 is
23	significant generation I think is the key,	23	still substantial enough to consider to be a
24	that it should be considered common. In the	24	common -
25	Port aux Basques area, the generation is	25	Q. Yes and I don't quarrel with you with that but
	Page 23		Page 24
1	I want to give the Board some sense of the	1	A. Yes, that's correct.
2	order of magnitude both with and without. And	2	Q. Now, I'd like to turn next and have a look at
3	if we just have a look at IC-339, for a	3	number six fuel if I could. Kind of change
4	moment, the peak demand down on the Burin	4	gears a little bit here. And I'd like to
5	Peninsula in 2002 whichthat would only, I	5	start withon this topic with Schedule 7 of
6	take it, happen during the winter period, with	6	your evidence.
7	only 58.7 megawatts in total?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And as I understand from the first line there,
9	Q. So, during a good part of the year the	9	the fuel expense which isthis is the number
10	capacity down there and certainly with the	10	six fuel that we're talking about that your
11	wind when it comes on stream, the wind plant	11	forecasting for 2004 is 84.4 million dollars?
12	in particular, will in fact provide generation	12	Scroll across toas you go acrossthere, Mr.
13	capability to the whole system, would it not,	13	O'Reilly has got his -
14	Mr. Haynes, including customers off the Burin	14	A. Yes.
1	Peninsula?	1.5	Q. Now, I just want to try to understand that a
15		15	· ·
15 16	A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with	16	little bit first. The way that you kind of
1			· ·
16	A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with	16	little bit first. The way that you kind of
16 17	A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with our proposed -	16 17	little bit first. The way that you kind of work through this is we take the forecast
16 17 18	A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with our proposed -Q. Right. And so, would you agree with me that	16 17 18	little bit first. The way that you kind of work through this is we take the forecast energy generation, take out what you can
16 17 18 19	A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with our proposed -Q. Right. And so, would you agree with me that the Burin facilities and the transmission	16 17 18 19	little bit first. The way that you kind of work through this is we take the forecast energy generation, take out what you can produce with your hydraulic, that then gives
16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with our proposed -Q. Right. And so, would you agree with me that the Burin facilities and the transmission lines actually service three groups of	16 17 18 19 20	little bit first. The way that you kind of work through this is we take the forecast energy generation, take out what you can produce with your hydraulic, that then gives you what you're going to require for out of
16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with our proposed - Q. Right. And so, would you agree with me that the Burin facilities and the transmission lines actually service three groups of customers at least. Number one, the Hydro 	16 17 18 19 20 21	little bit first. The way that you kind of work through this is we take the forecast energy generation, take out what you can produce with your hydraulic, that then gives you what you're going to require for out of Holyrood. And, as I understand it, from this
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with our proposed - Q. Right. And so, would you agree with me that the Burin facilities and the transmission lines actually service three groups of customers at least. Number one, the Hydro rural; number two, the Newfoundland Power or 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	little bit first. The way that you kind of work through this is we take the forecast energy generation, take out what you can produce with your hydraulic, that then gives you what you're going to require for out of Holyrood. And, as I understand it, from this particular table, you need 1,790 gigawatt
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct and consistent, consistent with our proposed - Q. Right. And so, would you agree with me that the Burin facilities and the transmission lines actually service three groups of customers at least. Number one, the Hydro rural; number two, the Newfoundland Power or common ones, and also the Industrial Customers 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	little bit first. The way that you kind of work through this is we take the forecast energy generation, take out what you can produce with your hydraulic, that then gives you what you're going to require for out of Holyrood. And, as I understand it, from this particular table, you need 1,790 gigawatt hours out of Holyrood. Is that essentially

_	7000001 21, 2000	- 48	,-	112 Hydro 5 2000 General Rate Hppheation
l	Page 25			Page 26
l	1 MR. HAYNES:	1		\$600,000 comes from or goes to?
l	that is the major driver.	2	A.	The average price at that time for 2004 was
l	Q. That's the gist of it. And then you've got	3		based on a single number, but we do consider
l	4 that many gigawatts to get out of Holyrood and	4		the inventory going into the year so, you
l	5 you use a fuel conversion factor of 624 for	5		know, there's some impact at the inventory at
l	each barrel, and you determine from that, that	6		the year end. So it wouldn't be strictly a
l	you need 2,868,830 barrels of oil, have I got	7		straight Math, particularly when we use a
l	8 that much right?	8		single number for 2004, which is all what we
l	9 A. That's correct.	9		had from PIRA at the time.
	Q. And just by way of curiosity, more than	10	Q.	If it's already in inventory, why wouldn't
	anything else, how big is a barrel in litres	11		that be adjusted through the RSP?
	or gallons?	12	A.	Well, the inventory at the end of the year is-
1	13 A. 42 US, 42 gallons.	13		-what we have established in the oil tanks is
	14 Q. 42 US gallons?	14		an average inventory price of whatever it
	A. I believe it's US gallons.	15		happened to be. It would not, I don't think
	Q. And not to digress on that point, the number	16		the field inventory is not part of the RSP
	of barrels, you then multiply by the fuel	17		directly -
	price forecast which you told us is \$29.20, to	18	Q.	There's roughly about \$600,000 extra in that
	get the amount of money that you need?	19		number over the \$29.20 for existing inventory?
12	20 A. Yes.	20	A.	I'm not sure of the exact mechanics or the
12	Q. And when you do that Math, 2,868,830 times	21		volume, but that's basically at the year end,
12	22 29.20 you get 83.8 million dollars. 83	22		there is an allowance for inventory costs at
12	million 769, to be more exact. And what we	23		the time. There were RFIs answered to that
12	were wondering about is you got a forecast of	24		effect and giving some flow charts.
12	84.4 and we're wondering where this other	25	Q.	We were trying to understand how that worked.
r	Page 27			Page 28
l	Okay. So the average kilowatt hour or the	1		then see if we can come back to that one. Can
l	2 conversion factor depends on the generating	2		I take you to NP-74? Let's just see how we
l	3 efficiency of the plant, so that the higher	3		get these numbers first. At line 11 there, it
l	the fuel conversion or efficiency, the lower	4		indicates how you get the 624, if we could
l	5 the fuel cost over all?	5		scroll up the table, Mr. O'Reilly, there you
l	6 A. The higher the overall efficiency of the	6		go. You took the average for 1996 through to
l	7 plant, the higher kilowatt hours per barrel	7		2002, correct?
l	and that would reduce the actual cost of fuel.	8	A.	Yes, that's the weighted average, yes.
l	9 Q. Now in 2002, the Board set it at 615, but	9		Okay. And so you've got production data from
	Hydro actually achieved, as you show on your	10		'96 all the way up to 2002, and why did you
1	schedule here, 648, and if we go to IC-207,	11		take 1996?
	and we scroll down towards the bottom of that,	12	A.	In 1996, we installedwe purchased and
	that actually resulted in about a difference	13		installed a program called Eta Pro at the
	of \$6 million in total of which 3.6 million,	14		Holyrood plant, which basically assists the
	in fact, would have accrued to Hydro's	15		operators in tweaking and maximizing the
1	benefit?	16		efficiency. It looks at many operating
	17 A. Yes, that's correct.	17		parameters in the plant to ensure that we stay
1	18 Q. Okay.	18		up as high as we possibly can. The operator
	A. And if you go to Schedule 5, which shows the	19		has a fair bit of control over internal plant
	chart, I mean, 2002 was an exceptionally high	20		stuff and the system operations people also,
	productiona record production year for	21		in the control centre, try to maximize the
12	Holyrood, which would naturally, all things	22		loading required of the plant.
	being equal, drive the efficiency factor up.	23	Q.	So there was an improvement in efficiency in
12	Q. Okay. And I take that point, but let's go	24		1995, so you looked at the data then from 1996
1	through a couple of other featons first and	125		a 9

on?

25

through a couple of other factors first and

			5
	Page 29		Page 30
1 N	MR. HAYNES:	1	are located in the corners of a square box on
2	A. There were new tools installed, effective in	2	different elevations. No. 3 is a Babcock
3	1996, that would aid the operator in achieving	3	Wilcox boiler and basically it's front-fired.
4	a higher number.	4	All the burners are on the front face of the
5	Q. Okay. And can I suggest to you that there	5	boiler, and when it's firing, you tend to get
6	have been some improvements in output	6	build up on the back wall of the boiler, on
7	efficiency since 1995, in other words, from	7	the tubes. So what the water lance project
8	1996 on as well?	8	did was basically install a device to go in
9	A. There were a couple of projects which would	9	there and inject the amounts of water to keep
10	help ensure that we stay up to our proposed	10	that area clean, you know, to reduce the build
11	624.	11	up of slag and so on, which basically impacts
12	Q. Okay. Let's look at IC-252 for a moment, and	12	the amount of heat that can be transferred to
13	there are three projects that are talked about	13	the water wall. So that's what the water
14	there. The water lance installation, the	14	lance project was.
15	reheater tubing on No. 3, and the Continuous	15	The reheater retubing project, which was
16	Emissions Monitoring System, and perhaps we	16	completed a couple of years ago, or a year and
17	could start by having youyou say in line 14,	17	a half ago, was based onand this was
18	one and two should be considered together.	18	discussed at one of the Capital hearings, the
19	Could you just explain to the Board what one	19	reheater in Unit No. 3, you try to control the
20	and two were all about?	20	temperature of the main steam and the reheat
21 (9:46 a.m.)	21	steam to about 1,000 degrees C, and there was
22	A. There are three boilers in Holyrood,	22	great difficulty from day one in trying to
23	obviously, one for each unit. The first two	23	match those numbers, and what we did, we
24	machines are tangentially fire boilers, which	24	basically retubed the reheater, either added
25	means the guns or the burners, if you will,	25	tubing or removed tubing to try to balance
	Page 31		Page 32
1	that particular situation, and they're all on	1	overall at Holyrood, of two kilowatt hours per
2	the same unit. That's the first two.	2	barrel?
3	Q. Okay. Before you go on to the next one, when	3	A. That would be the calculated number based on
4	were those two projects on No. 3 unit	4	assuming that Unit No. 3 generates one-third
5	completed?	5	of the production. Actually, it's more like
6	A. I think they were completed in 2002, I believe	6	close to one and a half. Unit No. 3 overall
7	they were actually finished.	7	is not the most efficient machine, so it's not
8	Q. Right. So that improvement in efficiency	8	the favoured machine, if you go down through,
9	would not be in the data from 1996 through to	9	you know, a priority loading system. So it's
10	2002? There might be some impact, but only in	10	actually that particular number of two
11	the year 2002? Would that be correct?	11	kilowatts is based on equal loading of the
12	A. I don't recall if the water lance project was	12	machines. It's more like one and a half
13	actually completed in 2001. That may have	13	actually, if you calculate the number.
14	been a little bit earlier than the reheater,	14	Q. For purposes of rounding here, call it two.
15	but there would not be certainly prior to 2000	15	A. Or one.
16	any impacts of those changes.	16	Q. It's your number. Line 24, you then start,
17	Q. Right. And in 2002, as we've already seen,	17	you then talk about the Continuous Emissions
18	that's when you got 648 kilowatt hours per	18	Monitoring Project. Perhaps we'll just get
19	barrel in any event.	19	you to explain what that is next, first.
20	A. We suggest the biggest driving factor there	20	A. The Continuous Emissions Monitoring Project
21	was the fact that we had a very, very high	21	was approved in the 2001/2002 budget, our
22	average unit loading.	22	capital, and it'll be completedwell, it's
23	Q. Okay. But those two projects at No. 3 unit,	23	just being completed now as we speak,
24	as we come down to line 22, equates to a plant	24	calibration and so on. Basically, it's
125	officiones immuoscomente in other seconde	25	mimory noto is to monitor our emissions our

primary role is to monitor our emissions, our

25

efficiency improvements, in other words

1		1	
	Page 33		Page 34
1 N	IR. HAYNES:	1	two or three items to assure of being able to
2	environmental emissions, to give us a better	2	meet 624. There are so many variables that
3	handle on exactly what we're ejecting into the	3	affect the conversion factor at Holyrood, with
4	environment, CO2, et cetera, et cetera, and it	4	unit fouling and the conditions that this will
5	does provide feedback to the operator to allow	5	assist us in meeting that and as we built on
6	him to control particularly the excess air or	6	that over time, we will change our average
7	oxygen and so on to tweak the burning process.	7	appropriately or propose it be changed
8	And it's anticipated, based on industry	8	appropriately.
9	numbers, that it can contribute to up to a	9	Q. Just have a look at NP-207, and this is the
10	half percent increase, which of 600 kilowatt	10	experience for 2003 and for 2003 to the end of
11	hours would be three.	11	June, you are running 639 as your conversion
12	Q. So that item in line 26 to 27 is anticipated	12	factor?
13	to give you an improvement of about three	13	A. Yes, that's correct, and we've had some lesser
14	kilowatt hours per barrel?	14	months since.
15	A. On its own, all things being equal, that would	15	Q. Okay. Do you know what the current amount
16	be what we would anticipate. We have not	16	would be?
17	proved that actually as yet, but certainly we	17	A. The actual calculation for the end of
18	hope to achieve that.	18	September is 636. There's been a
19	Q. Okay. And that, of course, would not, because	19	deterioration.
20	it's not yet in service, it's only going to	20	Q. So 636 to the end of September?
21	come into service this fall, that is not	21	A. That's correct.
22	reflected in any of the average numbers that	22	Q. But that would account for Holyrood's slowest
23	we just looked at in NP-74, correct?	23	months of all, which would be June, July,
24	A. We consider, I guess, our proposal of 624	24	August and September, would it not, when the
25	kilowatt hours per barrel, we consider these	25	load would be the least?
		-	
	Daga 25		Daga 36
1	Page 35 A Yes that's correct	1	Page 36 fouling issues between the condenser water
1 2	A. Yes, that's correct.	1 2	fouling issues between the condenser water
2	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph	2	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance,
2 3	A. Yes, that's correct.Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but	2 3	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount
2 3 4	A. Yes, that's correct.Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system	2 3 4	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air
2 3 4 5	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity	2 3 4 5	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak	2 3 4 5 6	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about	2 3 4 5 6 7	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the average loading that you see in any particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have been down in those lower load levels?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the average loading that you see in any particular year, you will have a lot of those, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have been down in those lower load levels? A. Well, not necessarily. When we're running the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the average loading that you see in any particular year, you will have a lot of those, the scatter points, you know, on the high end.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have been down in those lower load levels? A. Well, not necessarily. When we're running the machines for voltage support, particularly on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the average loading that you see in any particular year, you will have a lot of those, the scatter points, you know, on the high end. Like at 140 megawatts, you'll obviously see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have been down in those lower load levels? A. Well, not necessarily. When we're running the machines for voltage support, particularly on the shoulder months, it's usually at a lower
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the average loading that you see in any particular year, you will have a lot of those, the scatter points, you know, on the high end. Like at 140 megawatts, you'll obviously see that weif we can stay up there continuously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have been down in those lower load levels? A. Well, not necessarily. When we're running the machines for voltage support, particularly on the shoulder months, it's usually at a lower loading. We wouldn't necessarilywe wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the average loading that you see in any particular year, you will have a lot of those, the scatter points, you know, on the high end. Like at 140 megawatts, you'll obviously see that weif we can stay up there continuously and start the machine and load it to 140,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have been down in those lower load levels? A. Well, not necessarily. When we're running the machines for voltage support, particularly on the shoulder months, it's usually at a lower loading. We wouldn't necessarilywe wouldn't actually burn oil or keep it at 140 megawatts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Okay. Now you talked about your loading graph and you could put up again, if you want, but we looked as we went through how the system operates, how you get Holyrood up to capacity less reserve first and then adjust the peak through the hydraulic units. We talked about that. So that having gotten these improvements in efficiency, can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that because of the way you operate the system, these efficiency gains are able to be achieved by the way you load the system? Can I get you to comment on that? A. Yes. Obviously our target is to maximize the energy conversion factor, but when you look at that particular graph, that there basically is five or six years of data and depending on the average loading that you see in any particular year, you will have a lot of those, the scatter points, you know, on the high end. Like at 140 megawatts, you'll obviously see that weif we can stay up there continuously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fouling issues between the condenser water temperature and, you know, heater performance, cooling water, condenser fouling, the amount of build up of ash and so on in the air preheaters all impact that number, and when you look at that particular chart, between 100 and 120 megawatts, basically 30 percent of our operating monthly averages are actually between 100 and 120 megawatt number, not up at the 140. In fact, it's less than ten percent of the time that we're actually on average unit loading in excess of 140 megawatts, which would drive the conversion factor, as you see it there, to between 625-620 number. Q. But wouldn't that have been true now through the summer that we just came through, in 2003 at Holyrood, in other words, you would have been down in those lower load levels? A. Well, not necessarily. When we're running the machines for voltage support, particularly on the shoulder months, it's usually at a lower loading. We wouldn't necessarilywe wouldn't

Oct	ober 21, 2003 Mult	u-Pag	ge "NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Applicatio
	Page 37	7	Page
1 1	MR. HAYNES:	1	Q. Okay. Is it possible to modify the table in
2	support. We have to maintain some generation	2	NP-74 to assume those efficiencies that you
3	on the east coast, particularly in the	3	told us about for the water lance
4	shoulder months because of the load, and it's	4	installation, the Unit No. 3 rebuilder, as
5	a major load area and there's very little	5	well as the experience for 2003 and come up
6	generation here. So it's a very mixed bag of	6	with a modified composite number?
7	influencing factors between the hydrology	7	A. You mean if we were to add five kilowatt hours
8	system, the voltage conditions on the system,	8	per barrel?
9	and as well when we have transmission lines	9	Q. Five to each of those and factor in the 2003
10	out of service for maintenance. So there's a	10	performance?
11	whole raft of factors that play into that	11	A. When you say to each of those, you mean to
12	overall what we're going to achieve at the end	12	which particular ones?
13	of the year. But we do strive to maximize it	13	Q. Well, I guess, I have to leave it to you as to
14	as best we can, yes.	14	what you would do with the 2002 data, as to
15	Q. And up to the end of September, you're running	15	when some of those projects came on stream,
16	at 636 for 2003?	16	but I don't think any of them, from your
17	A. That is our record to date for 2003.	17	testimony, affected the earlier years. So if
18	Q. When you file your updated evidence, do you	18	there's an improvement of approximately five
19	intend modify the 624 number to reflect	19	kilowatt hours per barrel, that five would
20	current data and the three projects we just	20	apply to what, '96 through 2001?
21	looked at?	21	A. It certainly wouldn't be appropriate to add
22	A. It's not our intention to change that	22	that tothe water lance or the reheater to
23	recommendation, no.	23	2002 because they were in service.
24	Q. It is not?	24	Q. Yes, I understand that. But could it not be
25	A. No.	25	could that not be done for the earlier data to
	Page 39)	Page
1	make them comparable to the plant that you're	1	Would you not agree with that, Mr. Haynes?
2	now running now and then also account for your	2	A. I don'tI think I stand by the fact that we
3	2003 performance?	3	would do it on an average basis. When we are
4	A. Our recommendation is towe've put in these	4	determining what our fuel conversion factor

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. Our recommendation is to--we've put in these 5 projects. We would like to verify its, I guess, its improvement over a period of time 6 7 and let the average look after it. We don't 8 really recommend going back and trying to 9 change that. There are so many variables out there that influence that number and as you 10 11 will see in 2003, even with those projects in place, except the Continuous Emissions 12 Monitoring, we had 605, in June we had 588 and 13 I guess, in August and September, they were 14 15 608 and 622. They were less than the 625. We don't--I mean, it can be done, yes. 16 Q. Yes. But if you don't do that, doesn't Hydro, 17 as opposed to rate payers, take the benefit of 18 19 that improvement in efficiency, because you haven't--none of that, apart from the 2002 20 21 year, on the two kilowatt hours per barrel 22 item, it's not factored in at all, which seems to be Hydro then takes the benefit of these 23

Haynes? that we Then we are determining what our fuel conversion factor is, I mean, we're not doing it specifically for today. We're doing it for a number of years to cover off the next time we file, and there may be some improvement in the short term. It may be eroded over the long term, based on plant conditions, and if you go back to the chart that's on NP-74, you know, you have--you could use that analogy to add five kilowatt hours per barrel to 577. That's a low production year of approximately one terawatt hour. In 2000, it was less than a terawatt hour, you know, and in 1998, it was 1.2. So it's a difficult exercise to predict what our performance will be and we obviously are striving to improve it and to sustain that improvement, but we would really and very much like to prove those particular changes and to let the average look after it over a period of a couple of years, it'll start to creep up, if in fact they do pan out and we get that. 25 (10:00 a.m.)

improvements, which have been paid for out of

capital dollars, as opposed to rate payers.

24

O	ctober 21, 2003 Multi
	Page 41
1	KELLY, Q.C.:
2	Q. Okay. We'll leave that one for argument then.
3	Can I take you next to a couple of questions
4	on hydrology? And this is at page 28 of your
5	evidence. I'm not going to spend a lot of
6	time at this, but I'd like to get some
7	understanding of the status of this. If we go
8	down to Section 7.2, if we could just scroll
9	up a little bit, Mr. O'Reilly, there we go.
10	You indicate that this Acres report has been
11	done and then at line 24, there are a number
12	of recommendations, "the longest reliable
13	reference inflow sequence period of period of
14	record should be used for all Hydro's
15	operation planning and rate setting purposes."
16	Just stop there. As we saw yesterday, you
17	actually use, for the system, part of your
18	planning criteria, you use actually the three
19	driest years, as opposed to an average period?
20	A. That's for the long-term system planning to
21	identify when new sources are required to meet
22	our expected load, yes.
23	Ç, r r
24	<i>8</i>
25	intend to change that?
	Page 43
1	

Page 42 A. No, that's pretty standard practice in pretty well any electrical utility or any particular 2 group who looks after the long-term planning 3 of a hydro system. 4 Q. Okay. And the second bullet is "the inflow 5 sequences presently used by Hydro should be 6 corrected to ensure internal consistency" and 7 the report talks about data problems that need 8 to be corrected and there's three points here. 10 I'm going to give them all to you together. So the first one is the data correction for 11 consistency, and then if you come down to the 12 next page, line 4, just scroll up a little 13 bit, it's "Computer simulation of the 14 operation of the hydroelectric system using 15 16 reference inflow sequences should be used to estimate energy production and spills from 17 Hydro's hydroelectric resources. Hydro should 18 review its in-house models and other models 19 available and select one for these purposes." 20 So item one is data correction for 21 consistency. Two is model selection, and then 22 it goes on "the above-noted corrections to the 23 inflow sequences should be completed prior to 24

since the system simulation models usually 1 require a common start date for all inflow 2 3 sequences, data from the early years of some inflow sequences will have to be cut off." So 4 5 there are three items. Number one is correcting for consistencies. 6 Two is selecting and running some kind of model and 7 three is curtailing some of the data streams 8 9 to get a common start date. Can you tell us what the status of each of those three 10 components are and when you expect them to be 11 completed? 12

A. Yes, I would add a caveat that the 13 recommendation also by Acres was that these 14 would not have any major impact on the overall 15 outcome and they all can be readily corrected. 16 With respect to the inflow sequences, Hydro 17 has awarded a contract to SG Acres to review 18 19 that and to do that and hopefully it'll be done towards year end, that we would actually 20 have those inconsistencies in the data 21 22 corrected, and I should also add that that was not on every reservoir. That was on--in some 23 cases it was a distribution of the inflows in 24

the Bay d'Espoir reservoir, not necessarily

Page 44 the whole. It may have been a split been Upper Salmon and Granite Canal and so on, but not necessarily the whole water shed area, and they, at Acres, suggested they were, you know, fairly minor.

O. So before you go on, Mr. Haynes, that project

simulating operations under the model, and

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. So before you go on, Mr. Haynes, that project or that part of the project, when will Acres report with that?

A. I think it's towards the end of the year that that will be complete.

Q. And will that be in a written report form?

12 A. Yes, normally that would be in a written 13 report or a data set, whatever. Basically, 14 it's an exercise to correct--statistically 15 correct to standard statistical methods some 16 inconsistency that they did see in some 17 portions of the data.

Q. Okay. Could you tell us about the next one, the model selection?

A. I believe that's also under review to look at that, and that basically was on our--right now, I think most of the spills and fisheries are kind of on an average basis over long term. It's a refinement, basically, to what we're doing to allow us to do better. We do

Page 48

OCI	toder 21, 2003 Mul	u-Pag	e - NL Hydro's 2003 General Kate Applicatio
	Page 45	5	Page 4
1	MR. HAYNES:	1	Q. But I take it, it will be some time after you
2	have some models in-house and they are being	2	get the Acres report with the correction of
3	reviewed. I apologize, I'm not quite sure	3	the data inconsistencies?
4	when that will be done, but it is in progress.	4	A. Well, as Acres suggested, it would be
5	Q. Has Hydro gone outside, because the authors	5	appropriate to correct the data set before we
6	here talk about looking at the ones you've	6	proceed on that.
7	already got and then going outside and looking	7	Q. So that will be sometime in 2004?
8	at other models as well, has that beenhave	8	A. At the latest, yes.
9	you gone outside yet?	9	Q. Okay. And then the last part of that is
10	A. I did not review that actually, if we've gone	10	curtailing the data stream. Has that been
11	outside, but I would suggest that if we have a	11	addressed yet to know exactly which common
12	model in-house that could do it, we would make	12	start dates you're going to get for model
13	our utmost efforts to use that.	13	simulation?
14	Q. Wouldn't you try to get the best model, even	14	A. Yes. What we had proposedthe current filing
15	if it means you got to go outside and look at	15	is based on a 30-year average inflows, as
16	the others as well?	16	directed by the Board in P.U. 7, and what we
17	A. Not if we've already paid for one that we own	17	had proposed was that the earliest common date
18	that can do the job.	18	was, I believe, starting in 1950. So there
19	Q. Is somebody in Hydro analysing that to	19	are some years of historical information prior
20	determine which model should be selected?	20	to 1950 that would be abandoned. But on a go-
21	A. The operations planning people would be	21	forward basis, we would peg 1950 and build on
22	reviewing that, yes.	22	that in future.
23	Q. And when will they report to you on that?	23	Q. When you say you've proposed that, where is
24	A. I'm not exactly sure. I have notI do not	24	that curtailment at 1950 proposed? Is that
25	have that date in mind right now.	25	somewhere in the evidence? Because I took it
	Page 47	7	Page 4
1	from reading this that that was still to come	1	Q. The concern that we have down here, of course,
2	once you had corrected the consistencies and	2	is that we haven't yet seen: one, the
3	run the model.	3	corrected data; and two, the model runs in
4	A. What we had endorsed was the recommendation of	4	terms of its potential impact. So in order to
5	Acres and I'm quite certain that's actually in	5	kind of address it logically, you need to see
6	the Acres report. 1950 was the date.	6	that first, and hence my question. When it is
7	Q. So -	7	done, will you be reporting it to the Board?
8	A. And we endorsed the recommendations of Acres.	8	So that we all have access to a final report
9	Q. But by the time you get the model selected and	9	with the corrected data and the results and
10	the data done, it will be some time in 2004.	10	conclusions of the models or the model.
11	Will you then be providing that to the Board	11	A. If the Board requests, we will provide it.
12	and the parties, once that is done?	12	However, I shouldI mean, I think when we get
13	A. That has not been requested, but what we are	13	down into the nitty gritty of the hydrology
14	proposing, as I mentioned when we started	14	recommendation, the most appropriate person
15	yesterday, is that we are not proposing to	15	will be Ms. Richter, who will be testifying on
16	adopt that model for this particular filing.	16	that there, but the basis is that based on the
17	What we're looking for is resolution to the	17	review done is that the best record that we
18	issue so that when we file future applications	18	have is a long-term average, which we are
1 .		1.	

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

he Board? al report esults and nodel. ovide it. k when we get ydrology priate person estifying on ed on the d that we have is a long-term average, which we are proposing to use. So regardless of the results, whether they are up or down or whatever the case was, there is no statistical reason not to use the long-term average, the whole data set as proposed, and the bottom line is that if it's up or down, I won't say it's irrelevant, it's of a concern, but that Page 45 - Page 48

and for our year-to-year planning purposes

that there's no doubt as to what we're doing.

We'll have the data set cleaned up by the end

of 2003. We'll have the appropriate models in

place in 2004. So we will just carry on, on

that basis, and the suggestion is starting at

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1950.

Oct	ober 21, 2003 Mult	i-Pa	ge [™] NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 49		Page 50
1 1	MR. HAYNES:	1	believe, of 2003.
2	is the best average, the best number that we	2	Q. Okay. Maybe you could start by explaining to
3	can provide and that's the one that we will	3	us what is involved in this issue and if you
4	propose to adopt regardless of outcome.	4	want, we can start by having a look at IC-194.
5	Q. But whether we all agree that it's best or	5	A. Yes.
6	not, or whether the 30-year moving average is	6	Q. Perhaps you can start by just explaining what
7	best, it's hard to determine until you've got	7	was being done with this Interruptible B
8	the final data, hence my questions as to when	8	contract and then why Hydro has decided not to
9	that is going to be available and what that is	9	renew it?
10	going to look like through the model. Is	10	A. At the particular time when the contract was
	there a name to the model that Hydro is going		_
11		11	entered, there was, I guess, the LOLH or LOLE
12	to run? Like these are computer simulation	12	calculations at the time, there was a number
13	models. Is there a name? Can you tell us the	13	of years difference between when we were going
14	-	14	to have a capacity problem versus an energy
15	A. There's a couple names that come to mind, but	15	problem, and Hydro entered a contract with
16	I'm not certain. I'm not certain exactly	16	Stephenville to allow them to request, on a
17	which model it is.	17	fairly short-term notice, that we would want
18	Q. Okay. All right. Let me turn to a slightly	18	them to curtail load, in the order of 46
19	different topic now and that is the	19	megawatts, and there was some limitations on
20	Interruptible B issue. This deals with	20	thebasically it was for four months a year
21	Abitibi in Stephenville. And I take it Hydro	21	that we could do that and there was a
22	proposes to discontinue or not to renew that	22	limitation on the number of times we could do
23	Interruptible B credit?	23	it, and so on.
24	A. The contract expired last March, so it was	24	Q. Okay.
25	signed in 1993 and expired at March 31st, I	25	A. It basically would affectit would give us
	Page 51		Page 52
1	some capacity, peaking capacity, if you will,	1	future, in this particular point in time. The
2	at a specified cost.	2	capacity deficit and the energy deficit are
3	Q. And if we just go to NP-136 for a moment, the	3	coming together within a year or so of each
4	maximum capacity was 46,000 kilowatts or 46	4	other and there's ample time to plan a next
5	megawatts, up to 25 times a year, for four	5	source or new source of supply to meet those
6	months, December to March, which would be the	6	needs.
7	winter peak potential season, at \$28.20 a	7	Q. So would it be fair to say then from Hydro's
8	kilowatt?	8	perspective, the current value to Hydro of
9	A. That's correct.	9	being able to take that 46 megawatts of peak
10	Q. Okay. Now if we just flip back to IC-194 and	10	off the system because you got lots of
11	explain to the Board why Hydro has decided not	11	capacity, is currently zero? Is of no value
12	to renew this.	12	to you?
13	A. Basically, we had built generation with	13	A. It's not of significant value at this point in
14	Granite Canal and two NUGS contracts and also,	14	time, in the short term, no. You know, if the
15	obviously, the load shape and so on, you know,	15	situation changes and we get into a case where
16	other factors come together to change that.	16	we have a three, four, five-year variance
17	But in our forecast right now, we have ample	17	between capacity and next source, it may be
1,	Dut in our forceast right now, we have ample	1 /	d' d

19

- between capacity and next source, it may be something that we would want to revisit with Abitibi or others.
- 20 Q. Right, but as we looked at Table 8, that is 21 not the case for any of the--that's page, I 22 think, 37 again, Mr. O'Reilly, for any of the period out to 2012? 23
- A. No, that table excluded the 40, the 24 25 Interruptible B contract.

capacity. We are meeting our reserve criteria

not see any need to consider and Interruptible

B type contract at the present time, and based

on the current load forecast, current load

shape and the factors that drive that, we

don't see any reason to enter that in the

you do when you built any new plant, and we do

of 16 percent. In fact, we are above that, as

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	Page 53		Page 54
1 1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	not merit pursing that.
$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Yes, it excludes the Interruptible B, so	2	Q. And if we look at NP-138, I take it if you had
3	without Interruptible B in, you will not have	3	a capacity deficit, then that's something that
4	a situation where capacity is exceeding the	4	you would start to look at again?
5	energy requirement all the way out to 2011?	5	A. As the answer says, we will consider any and
6	A. That's correct.	6	all options that are available to meet our
7	Q. So is it Hydro's position that within the	7	criteria.
8	current foreseeable planning horizon that we	8	Q. Is there any sort of principle that Hydro
9	talked yesterday about, the next source of	9	would apply in terms of assessing the value of
10	generation will add both energy and capacity,	10	an Interruptible contract to avoid or defer
11	that within the entire planning horizon that	11	new generation in the future? Like how does
12	you can foresee, this 46 megawatts of peak	12	Hydro approach that?
13	reduction will have no value?	13	A. Can you repeat that question please?
14	A. Based on the present assumptions regarding	14	Q. You say right now, like in the foreseeable
15	load forecast, load shape, et cetera, there's		time period, there's no value to an
16	no merit to pursuing an Interruptible B	15 16	Interruptible contract to be able to take peak
17	contract.	17	off the system. How did you come to that
1	Q. Okay. I take it, because of that answer, if		decision? Is there any kind of an analysis
18 19	you look at NP-139, Hydro has not investigated	18 19	that you do to determine what the value is?
1	other opportunities for Interruptible B; in	20	How did you get to zero value?
20 21	other words, other opportunities to take peak	20	A. Primarily it's a cost consideration, you know,
22	off the system?	22	with the construction of Granite Canal and the
23	A. No, we have not. We have not identified it as	23	entering of the two Power Purchase Agreements
24	a need at this point in time. There's noour	24	with the Corner Brook Pulp & Paper and
25	load forecast and our calculations to date do	25	Exploits River Hydro Partnership, we have
123	load forceast and our carculations to date do	43	Exploits Kivel Hydro Tarthership, we have
	D 55		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 55		Page 56
1	ample capacity and energy to meet the short	1	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different.
2	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011	2	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the
2 3	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis	2 3	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base.
2 3 4	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for	2 3 4	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations
2 3 4 5	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the	2 3 4 5	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when
2 3 4 5 6	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of.	2 3 4 5 6	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural
2 3 4 5 6 7 (ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. 10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. 10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. 10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be with Newfoundland Power's customers, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that? A. Because that's what spurs capital investment
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. 10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be with Newfoundland Power's customers, which vastly overwhelm the number of customers that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that? A. Because that's what spurs capital investment in new plant or new transformers or whatever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. 10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be with Newfoundland Power's customers, which vastly overwhelm the number of customers that Newfoundland Hydro has.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that? A. Because that's what spurs capital investment in new plant or new transformers or whatever. We looked at that in our capital proposal for
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be with Newfoundland Power's customers, which vastly overwhelm the number of customers that Newfoundland Hydro has. Q. Okay, but if Hydro thinks that there is some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that? A. Because that's what spurs capital investment in new plant or new transformers or whatever. We looked at that in our capital proposal for the addition of a transformer in Goose Bay,
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be with Newfoundland Power's customers, which vastly overwhelm the number of customers that Newfoundland Hydro has. Q. Okay, but if Hydro thinks that there is some benefit in doing it, I take it you would do it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that? A. Because that's what spurs capital investment in new plant or new transformers or whatever. We looked at that in our capital proposal for the addition of a transformer in Goose Bay, for instance, which is an Interconnected
2 3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be with Newfoundland Power's customers, which vastly overwhelm the number of customers that Newfoundland Hydro has. Q. Okay, but if Hydro thinks that there is some benefit in doing it, I take it you would do it with your customers as well, would you not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that? A. Because that's what spurs capital investment in new plant or new transformers or whatever. We looked at that in our capital proposal for the addition of a transformer in Goose Bay, for instance, which is an Interconnected Labrador, we looked at the opportunities and
2 3 4 5 6 7 (8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ample capacity and energy to meet the short term or the foreseeable needs until 292011 and it's a matter of cost. There's no basis in cost to actually enter into agreement for capacity that we do not need to meet the criteria of. [10:17 a.m.) Q. You talked a little bit with Mr. Browne about Demand Side Management, and I take it from your answers to him, that Hydro, at least in terms of anything on the Interconnected system, has no plans to do anything with Demand Side Management in terms of paying people to do things differently? A. No, we do not, but I would suggestsorry, I shouldn't suggest, I should add that the biggest opportunity for some of that would be with Newfoundland Power's customers, which vastly overwhelm the number of customers that Newfoundland Hydro has. Q. Okay, but if Hydro thinks that there is some benefit in doing it, I take it you would do it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 56 200,000 customers would be quite different. The "bang for the buck" if you will is in the larger customer base. Q. Ifwhen you talked about the Rural operations yesterday, with Mr. Browne, you said that when you get to a capacity constraint on your Rural system, at that point in time you look at whether Demand Side Managementwhether there's any viable options there. Do you remember that evidence? A. Yes, most of that activity is directed to the Isolated Diesel Systems where the marginal cost is extremely high, compared to our returns. Q. Here's a couple of questions that kind of flow out of it. Why do you wait until you get to the capacity constraint to look at that? A. Because that's what spurs capital investment in new plant or new transformers or whatever. We looked at that in our capital proposal for the addition of a transformer in Goose Bay, for instance, which is an Interconnected

	Page 57		Page 58
1 1 N	MR. HAYNES:	1	factor that you would look at; in other words,
2	cents. What is the most economic -	2	if you're going to put inHydro's had
3	Q. So until you get to that capacity constraint,	3	programs, for example, in some of these places
4	it's essentially your position it's not worth	4	to put in low energy fluorescent bulbs,
5	doing, is that the bottom line?	5	correct?
6	A. I don't think that's the bottom line on the	6	A. That's one of the things that was done in some
7	larger Interconnected System, but certainly in	7	areas.
8	the Isolated Diesel areas, that's the approach	8	Q. And I take it that in doing that, you made
9	that we've taken because there are so many	9	some kind of marginal cost analysis of what is
10	different systems and there are so many	10	the cost of doingspending this money now to
11	variables.	11	do that, versus spending money now to add a
12	Q. Okay, and you'd have to look at that system	12	generation capacity in some fashion?
13	then and the factor that you said you looked	13	A. Generally, yes.
14	at was, well what would be the marginal cost	14	Q. That's how you would go about doing it?
15	of doing it?	15	A. That's how we've done it in the Isolated
16	A. I should add too that in the Isolated Diesel	16	Diesel areas.
17	areas, the penetration of electric heat is	17	Q. Okay. Has Hydro performed any kind of
18	nowhere near what it is in the Interconnected	18	marginal cost analysis on the Island
19	areas, particularly on the Island. And one of	19	Interconnected System?
20	the principles, I guess, or one of the things	20	A. Not of late, no, that was quite a number of
21	on Demand Side Management was that electric	21	years ago it was done.
22	heat and hot-water heating would be the two	22	Q. I think the last one was done about 1984?
23	major contributing factors to potential	23	Does that sound about right?
24	savings.	24	A. That's sounds correct.
25	Q. But the marginal cost, you told us, is the	25	Q. Okay, would you agree with me that before you
	Page 59		Page 60
1	Page 59 would want toespecially in the circumstances	1	had about the Rural system. If, in fact,
1 2	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the		had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take
	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that	1	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try
2	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value,	1 2	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak,
2 3	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these	1 2 3	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the
2 3 4	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not	1 2 3 4	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of
2 3 4 5	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to	1 2 3 4 5	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts
2 3 4 5 6	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes continuing, you know, entering that exercise	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the peak right now, but I think if you were, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes continuing, you know, entering that exercise or pursing a Demand Side Management or demand	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the peak right now, but I think if you were, you know, as you go down the DSM, demand energy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes continuing, you know, entering that exercise or pursing a Demand Side Management or demand energy rates. I don't think that is an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the peak right now, but I think if you were, you know, as you go down the DSM, demand energy rate that what you're going to do is you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes continuing, you know, entering that exercise or pursing a Demand Side Management or demand energy rates. I don't think that is an absolute necessity to proceed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the peak right now, but I think if you were, you know, as you go down the DSM, demand energy rate that what you're going to do is you're going to increase theor have effects over a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes continuing, you know, entering that exercise or pursing a Demand Side Management or demand energy rates. I don't think that is an absolute necessity to proceed. Q. Okay. Let's just take you to NP-167 for a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the peak right now, but I think if you were, you know, as you go down the DSM, demand energy rate that what you're going to do is you're going to increase theor have effects over a period of time. They're not going to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes continuing, you know, entering that exercise or pursing a Demand Side Management or demand energy rates. I don't think that is an absolute necessity to proceed. Q. Okay. Let's just take you to NP-167 for a moment and the answer at 167 is that DSM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the peak right now, but I think if you were, you know, as you go down the DSM, demand energy rate that what you're going to do is you're going to increase theor have effects over a period of time. They're not going to be instantaneous with respect to the planning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would want toespecially in the circumstances which you have just described about the capacity that the system has, the fact that your Interruptible B has currently no value, before you would engage in some of these Demand Side Management things, would you not need to do a marginal cost analysis to determine what, if any, value you would get out of it? A. I don't think youit would require to do that, I mean, we're not talking about a marginal cost system, we're talking about a marginal cost base. If we're all paying marginal cost, we would definitely over earn, so I think the data that was generated in 1984 is used and useful, and I don't think the lack of a current Marginal Cost Study precludes continuing, you know, entering that exercise or pursing a Demand Side Management or demand energy rates. I don't think that is an absolute necessity to proceed. Q. Okay. Let's just take you to NP-167 for a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	had about the Rural system. If, in fact, let's take a potential project, let's take water heater controls that you're going to try to put in place to take something off of peak, and we just had this discussion about the capacity that your system has got, the lack of value, as you see it, in taking 46 megawatts off a peak. If you were to put in heater controls so that for all the customers, so that the electric hot water heater no longer comes on at 5:00, it's going to be postponed until 8:00 at night, would you not need to analyze at what point in time that becomes cost effective? Especially since right now your system has adequate capacity to meet the peak? A. Our system has adequate capacity to meet the peak right now, but I think if you were, you know, as you go down the DSM, demand energy rate that what you're going to do is you're going to increase theor have effects over a period of time. They're not going to be

MR HAVNES 2 it's not a short-term fix, it's basically a longer term moulding the load growth and, you a know, the demand energy characteristics of the system over a period of time. You would never see something—the outcome is going to affect us in one year, but you will see it to ver a period of years, that's the theory. Q. Explain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with 11 Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove very much energy. It's more of a—it was a short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power's state structure and propose a rate structure that covers their particular concerns. 9 But do you have any sense, if there is to be some benefit out of this to the system, then in what way does Hydro suggest that Newfoundland Power's rate structure and propose a rate structur	1 1 N	Page 61		Page 62
3 longer term moulding the load growth and, you know, the demand energy characteristics of the system over a period of time. You would never see something—the outcome is going to affect us in one year, but you will see it over a period of years, that's the theory. 9	1	MR. HAYNES:	1	A. No, we have not studied specifically
4 know, the demand energy characteristics of the system over a period of time. You would never a period of years, that's the theory. 9 Q. Explain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with Interruptible Bt? 12 Interruptible Bt? 13 A. The Interruptible Bt? 14 A. The Interruptible Bt? 15 short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power very much energy. It's more of ait was a short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy grate and however Newfoundland Power to to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province overal energy requirements of the Structure? 10 over a period of time. You would be and it's fairly accepted. 11 accepted. 12 Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? 12 A very on studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? 13 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power would need the right signal f	2	it's not a short-term fix, it's basically a	2	Newfoundland Power's rate structure, but I
system over a period of time. You would never see something—the outcome is going to affect us in one year, but you will see it over a period of years, that 's the theory. Q. Explain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any	3	longer term moulding the load growth and, you	3	would think thatI would assume that
system over a period of time. You would never see something—the outcome is going to affect us in one year, but you will see it over a period of years, that 's the theory. Q. Explain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any value in that I hut you doesn't see any	4	know, the demand energy characteristics of the	4	Newfoundland Power, if demand energy rate
see somethings—the outcome is going to affect us in one year, but you will see it over a period of years, that's the theory. Q. Explain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B? Short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province over a period of time. And I think that's where the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power has and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power has and the fact that they would, And I have to admit that I am not—cannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But do you have she, eith act over have the sein where do the targut rate and however Newfoundland Power wery much energy. It's more of a—it was a alternative, no different strategy of the size of the sale	5	——————————————————————————————————————	5	——————————————————————————————————————
rate structure that covers their particular concerns. by O. Explain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with 12 Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove the very much energy. It's more of a-it was a short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province over a period of time. And I think that's accepted. 20 where the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. 21 question to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? Page 63 the same of the from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quire admant on the demand energy characteristics of the much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - 10 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different that for the priority of the current date? 21 A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove the damend energy characteristics of the system, then in what way does Hydro suggest that Newfoundland Power's rate structure should be modified? Have you addressed that question at that, but you know, we do have Stone and that, but you know, we do have Stone and that, but you know, we do have Stone and the fact that they would. The province overall energy requirements of the Province overall energy requir	6	•	6	
period of years, that's the theory. Sexplain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with 12 Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove very much energy. It's more of a-it was a short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province overall ener	1			* *
Q. Explain to me how you square that answer with the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with 12 Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove very much energy. It's more of a-it was a short-term thing to get over a capacity per to reflect that, that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to rofteet that, that fy on what of the problem. I think that if you have she deep overall energy requirements of the Province overal energy requirements of the Provi		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
the fact that Hydro doesn't see any value in taking 46 megawatts off of peak with 11 Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove 14 very much energy. It's more of atit was a 15 short-term thing to get over a capacity 16 problem. I think that if you have a demand 17 energy rate and however Newfoundland Power 18 were to choose to change their rate structure 19 to reflect that, that you will impact the 10 overal energy requirements of the Province 11 overal energy requirements of the Province 12 overal energy requirements of the Province 13 accepted. 14 Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate 15 structure? 16 Page 63 1 due to the absence of either the experience of 2 a hypothetical utility or data to support an 3 alternative, no different strategy can be 4 surmised. So I take it, not only have you not 5 studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied 16 the issue? 17 A. Not of late, from that point of view. There 18 was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings 19 with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, 10 who were quite adamant on the demand energy 11 rate and the fact that they would, 12 Newfoundland Power would need the right signal 13 from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 14 And I have to admit that I am not-cannot shed 15 much light on their rate structure and so on. 16 That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. 17 Greneman's - 18 O, But you have shed a good bit of light on how 19 the demand and energy characteristics of the 19 system have changed since 1990 to the current 20 others are trictine should be more different strategy can be 21 overall. 22 overall. 23 overall. 24 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different 25 overall. 26 O, Let's move from that to a slightly different 27 overall. 28 overall. 29 overall. 20 overall 21 overal energy requirements of the Province 21 overal energy requirements of the Province 22 overall 23 overall. 24 overall energy requirements of t		•		
taking 46 megawatts off of peak with laterruptible B? A. The Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove very much energy. It's more of ait was a laterative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have synunct essue? A the fact that that point of view. There was a laterative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the susue? A the fact that that not a slightly different strategy can be surmised. So I take it and the fact that they would, new foundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. In the would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - A there's been some change in load factor, yes, or short carmed the surmised. So I take it not a slightly different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not the demand energy who were quite adamant on the demand energy that they would, late of discussion in the 1990 to the current data? A there's been some change in load factor, yes, or short carmed the surmised. So I take it not a slightly different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current data? A clear with Mr. Haynes data power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Rewfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Power wo	1	· •		
Interruptible B? A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove to very much energy. It's more of a-it was a short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand problem. I think that if you have a demand or energy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province over a period of time. And I think that's accepted. 4. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? 4. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? 4. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? 4. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? 4. Surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied it think that I am not-cannot shed myth R Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power's rate structure should be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Th	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
A. The Interruptible B does not actually remove very much energy. It's more of a-sit was a 1st short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure and the change their rate structure and to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province overall energy requirement in that, but you know, we do have Stone and the Rates Department who may be able to shed some light other purisdictions do. 2. In fact the Board's staff the Rates Department who may be able to shed some light other purisdictions do. 2. In fact, if we put up UB	1			
short-term thing to get over a capacity bloom. I think that if you have a demand renergy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province overal energy requirements of the Province overal energy requirements of the Province overal energy requirements of the Province overa period of time. And I think that's expected. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not flate, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy in rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am not-cannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admant on the demand energy the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? O. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? O. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? O. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? O. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? O. But you have shed a good bit of		*		
short-term thing to get over a capacity problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power to reflect that, that you will impact the over a period of time. And I think that's over a period of time. And I think that's where the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. 22 where the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. 23 accepted. 24 Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? 25 structure? 26 a due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? 26 A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 27 A. Pos. 28 Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? 29 A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. 20 A. I presonally have not had any involvement in that, but you know, we do have Stone and the Rate structure in that, but you know, we do have Stone and the Rate structure in that, but you know, we do have Stone and the Rate play that, but you know, we do have Stone and the Rate structure in that, but you know hat other jurisdictions do. 20 La fact, if we put up PUB-148 for a moment, in fact the Board's staff put the question of assuming you were an integrated utility, would Hydro have employed a different strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 21 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. 22 A. Okay. 23 D. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. See that line? 25 A. Yes.	1			•
problem. I think that if you have a demand energy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province over a period of time. And I think that's expected. Owhere the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy in rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on, who were quite admanative to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on, on That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different that, but nobed, who that ther ablable to shed some light on what other jurisdictions do. Q. In fact, if we put up PUB-148 for a moment, in fact the Board's staff put the question of assuming you were an integrated utility, would Hydro have employed a different strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is Page 63 Get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. O. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. O. Bea		•		•
renergy rate and however Newfoundland Power were to choose to change their rate structure to reflect that, that you will impact the to reflect that, that you will impact the overal lenergy requirements of the Province overal lenergy requirements of the Province overal lenergy requirements of the Province over a period of time. And I think that's 21 where the gain would be, and it's fairly a accepted. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 tructure? Page 63 de to the absence of either the experience of 2 a hypothetical utility or data to support an 3 alternative, no different strategy can be 4 surmised. So I take it, not only have you not 5 studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied 4 the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There 8 was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, 10 who were quite adamant on the demand energy 11 rate and the fact that they would, 12 Newfoundland Power would need the right signal 13 from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 14 And I have to admit that I am not—cannot shed 15 much light on their rate structure and so on, 20 But you have shed a good bit of light on how 18 the demand and energy characteristics of the 20 system have changed since 1990 to the current 21 date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, 20 overall. Verifications do. O. In fact, if we put up PUB-148 for a moment, in fact the Board's staff put the question of assuming you were an integrated utility, would Hydro have employed a different strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 20 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? 4 A. Yes. 10 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. 4 A. Yes. 10 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. 11 we go to line 4, yo	1			
18 were to choose to change their rate structure 19 to reflect that, that you will impact the 20 overall energy requirements of the Province 21 over a period of time. And I think that's 22 where the gain would be, and it's fairly 23 accepted. 24 Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate 25 structure? Page 63 1 due to the absence of either the experience of 2 a hypothetical utility or data to support an 3 alternative, no different strategy can be 4 surmised. So I take it, not only have you not 5 studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied 6 the issue? 7 A. Not of late, from that point of view. There 8 was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings 9 with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, 10 who were quite adamant on the demand energy 11 rate and the fact that they would, 12 Newfoundland Power would need the right signal 13 from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 14 And I have to admit that I am not—cannot shed 15 much light on their rate structure and so on. 16 That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. 17 Greneman's - 18 Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how 19 the demand and energy characteristics of the 20 system have changed since 1990 to the current 21 date? 22 A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, 23 overall. 24 O. Have you were an integrated utility, would 14 Hydro have employed a different strategy over 15 the past decade, to pass through a demand 16 price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 26 get organized here. I'd like to go next to 27 look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. 28 acurally in the or one second. Now I'd like to 29 get organized here. I'd like to go next to 20 Q. Bar with me for one second. Now I'd like to 30 get othe salary line here, and I just want to 31 understand, first of all, how this works. If 32 we go to line 4, you' go something called 33 understand, first of all, how this works. If 34 Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how 35 the formation of the past decade, to past through a demand and energy of the past decade, to past th	1	- · ·		•
to reflect that, that you will impact the overall energy requirements of the Province overal period of time. And I think that's there the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. O Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am not-cannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - O But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? O Let's move from that to a slightly different Junction of assuming you were an integrated utility, would Hydro have employed a different strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is Page 63 Reat the Board's staff put the question of assuming you were an integrated utility, would Hydro have employed a different strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is Page 64 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. A. Okay. G Bar with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's	I			
overall energy requirements of the Province over a period of time. And I think that's where the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different An Is a total.	1	<u> </u>		
21 over a period of time. And I think that's 22 where the gain would be, and it's fairly 23 accepted. 24 Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate 25 structure? Page 63 1 due to the absence of either the experience of 2 a hypothetical utility or data to support an 3 alternative, no different strategy can be 4 surmised. So I take it, not only have you not 5 studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied 6 the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There 8 was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings 9 with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, 10 who were quite adamant on the demand energy 11 rate and the fact that they would, 12 Newfoundland Power would need the right signal 13 from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 14 And I have to admit that I am not-cannot shed 15 much light on their rate structure and so on. 16 That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. 17 Greneman's - 18 Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how 19 the demand and energy characteristics of the 20 system have changed since 1990 to the current 21 date? 22 A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, 23 overall. 24 fact the Board's staff put the question of assuming you were an integrated utility, would Hydro have employed a different strategy cver the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is Page 64 1 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Yes. Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries and you see if you go 10 across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are		*		
where the gain would be, and it's fairly accepted. Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. 22 assuming you were an integrated utility, would Hydro to pass through a defiferent strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is Page 64 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Ves. Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "premanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees ar	1	2, 1		
23 accepted. 24 Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 1 due to the absence of either the experience of 2 a hypothetical utility or data to support an 3 alternative, no different strategy can be 4 surmised. So I take it, not only have you not 5 studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied 6 the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There 8 was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings 9 with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, 10 Newfoundland Power would need the right signal 13 from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 14 And I have to admit that I am not—cannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. 15 That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. 16 Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how 18 the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current 21 date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, 23 overall. 23 Hydro have employed a different strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is Page 63 1 Hydro have employed a different strategy over the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is Page 64 1 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Yes. Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "prermanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is -	1	-		
24 Q. Have you studied Newfoundland Power's rate structure? Page 63 1 due to the absence of either the experience of 2 a hypothetical utility or data to support an 3 alternative, no different strategy can be 4 surmised. So I take it, not only have you not 5 studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied 6 the issue? A Not of late, from that point of view. There 8 was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings 9 with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, 10 who were quite adamant on the demand energy 11 rate and the fact that they would, 12 Newfoundland Power would need the right signal 13 from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 14 And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed 15 much light on their rate structure and so on. 16 That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. 17 Greneman's - 18 Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how 19 the demand and energy characteristics of the 20 system have changed since 1990 to the current 21 date? A There's been some change in load factor, yes, 20 O. Let's move from that to a slightly different 24 the past decade, to pass through a demand price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, is 2 determinable price signal? And the answer, essentially, and the processites. A Cokay. Page 64 decremens the couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. So the take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Oka Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, wh	1	•		
25 structure? Page 63 1 due to the absence of either the experience of 2 a hypothetical utility or data to support an 3 alternative, no different strategy can be 4 surmised. So I take it, not only have you not 5 studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied 6 the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There 8 was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings 9 with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, 10 who were quite adamant on the demand energy 11 rate and the fact that they would, 12 Newfoundland Power would need the right signal 13 from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. 14 And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed 15 much light on their rate structure and so on. 16 That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. 17 Greneman's - 18 Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how 19 the demand and energy characteristics of the 20 system have changed since 1990 to the current 21 date? 22 A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, 23 overall. 24 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different Page 64 1 get organized here. I'd like to go next to look at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. 4 Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Yes. 9 Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. See that	1	-		
Page 63 due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Page 63 Read of get organized here. I'd like to go to kat a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Yes. Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A.	1	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
due to the absence of either the experience of a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal Mr. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different J. Greneman's - J. Greneman's - J. Greneman's - J. Greneman's - J. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. J. Greneman's - J. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. J. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. J. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. J. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. J. We had changed that all salaries for permanent in the demand employees are now included on line 4. J. We had changed that all salaries for permanent in the demand				
a hypothetical utility or data to support an alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Jook at a couple of expense items, Mr. Haynes. A. Okay. Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Yes. Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is -		2		•
alternative, no different strategy can be surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different A. Is a total.	1	-		
surmised. So I take it, not only have you not studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current overall. A. Yes. Q. Can I take you to Schedule 6 of your report? A. Yes. Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is -	I	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
studied it, but nobody in Hydro has studied the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? Q. Bear with me for one second. Now I'd like to go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different	1	——————————————————————————————————————		•
the issue? A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different A. Not of late, from that point of view. There go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - A. Is a total.	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
A. Not of late, from that point of view. There was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. A. Not of late, from that point of view. There understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - A. Is a total.	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. We go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different	1		6	O Rear with me for one second. Now I'd like to
with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. We go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different Parmanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes.	7	A. Not of late, from that point of view. There		
who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Who were quite adamant on the demand energy in the demand and energy of the demand and energy of the demand and factor, yes, overall. Description in permanent salaries across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" and total.		•		go to the salary line here, and I just want to
rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. 11 across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different A. Is a total.	8	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings		go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If
Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. C. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - A. Is a total.	9	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on,	8 9	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called
from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Greneman's - Representation on the process of the standard or the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - A. Is a total.	9 10	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy	8 9 10	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go
And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - A. Is a total.	9 10 11	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would,	8 9 10 11	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to
much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Description: A. Yes. A. We had pened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Description: A. Yes. A. Yes. O. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? Description: A. Yes. O. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? Description: A. Yes. O. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? Description: A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Description: Descrip	9 10 11 12	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal	8 9 10 11 12	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million?
That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen.	8 9 10 11 12 13	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes.
Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different A what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - 24 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line?
Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - 24 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13 14	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes.
the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - 24 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries,
system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. O. Let's move from that to a slightly different and temporary employees are now included on line 4. O. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - 24 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's -	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and
21 date? 22 A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, 23 overall. 24 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different 25 date? 26 Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" 27 Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" 28 is - 29 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different 29 Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" 20 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table?
22 A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, 23 overall. 24 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different 25 Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" 26 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent
23 overall. 23 is - 24 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different 24 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on
24 Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different 24 A. Is a total.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent"
topic, just bear with me for a moment while I 25 Q. Is a total?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is -
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was a lot of discussion in the 1990 hearings with Mr. Brunneau or Dr. Brunneau and so on, who were quite adamant on the demand energy rate and the fact that they would, Newfoundland Power would need the right signal from Newfoundland Hydro to make that happen. And I have to admit that I am notcannot shed much light on their rate structure and so on. That would be more Mr. Banfield's and Mr. Greneman's - Q. But you have shed a good bit of light on how the demand and energy characteristics of the system have changed since 1990 to the current date? A. There's been some change in load factor, yes, overall. Q. Let's move from that to a slightly different	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	go to the salary line here, and I just want to understand, first of all, how this works. If we go to line 4, you've got something called "permanent salaries" and you see if you go across that to 2004 forecast, it's forecast to be 18.47 million? A. Yes. Q. See that line? A. Yes. Q. Now, if I could start with permanent salaries, what happened to the concept of FTE's and where do the temporaries fit into this table? A. We had changed that all salaries for permanent and temporary employees are now included on line 4. Q. So that line, even though it says "permanent" is - A. Is a total.

	tober 21, 2003 Mult	1 1 450	e NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
- 1	Page 65		Page 66
1	MR. HAYNES:	1	as Holyrood where you have a mandatory shift
2	A. Yes.	2	complement for steam plant operators and so
3	Q. Okay. And with the capital projects completed	3	on.
4	and notice as you come across the overtime	4	Q. But with Granite Canal finished, why is
5	line, you still got a million, four hundred	5	overtime at one million four seventy-five only
6	and seventy-five thousand in overtime, and if	6	about \$200,000.00 less than the total overtime
7	you go back to 2002, that's not radically	7	for 2002, or am I not reading this correctly
8	different than the 2002 actuals in which there	8	in some fashion?
9	was a substantial amount of overtime that was,	9	A. As I mentioned to Mr. Browne yesterday, that
10	in fact, capitalized. I'm wondering if you	10	we never had a big contingent of people
11	can help us understand the reason for that?	11	dedicated on a fulltime basis to Granite
12	(10:30 a.m.)	12	Canal, there were probably five fulltime.
13	A. The reason for that in the sense that each	13	Most of those particular employees are not
14	year that we are actually undertaking capital	14	eligible for overtime. They basically are
15	projects, any overtime worked by our	15	paid an allowance in lieu, which is pretty
16	employees, our employees that they actually	16	standard practice for our engineering staff,
17	work overtime on a capital project, is charged	17	most of our engineers do not actually get paid
18	to the project as a part of that, so -	18	overtime. They get an allowance in lieu of,
19	Q. Yes, but those capital projects are	19	so you know, some of the overtime that would
20	essentially now over, are they not?	20	be associated with the Granite Canal in 2003,
21	A. Oh no, there are still ongoing capital	21	would be from our operations people who were
22	projects, I mean, Granite Canal is done but	22	at the site there, as they are today, doing
23	there are other projects that may require	23	the various things until it's signed off.
24	overtime and there is a considerable bit of		Q. At the end of 2002, can you tell me how many
25	overtime in some of our operating areas, such	25	of the permanent positions, as shown there in
	Page 67		Page 68
1	your department, were vacant?	1	targets? Just explain that, what does that
2	A. In 2002?	2	mean?
3	Q. Do you have that information?	3	A. For the last number of years, we have included
4	A. I would suggest it was probably eight to nine	4	approximatelyfrom a corporate level,
5	11 11 D 1 1		
1	positions were actually vacant in Production	5	approximately a million dollars a year in
6	positions were actually vacant in Production Division.	5 6	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at
1	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production		approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement
6	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division?	6	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the
6 7	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten.	6 7	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a
6 7 8	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are	6 7 8	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the
6 7 8 9	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread	6 7 8 9 10 11	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position
6 7 8 9 10	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending
6 7 8 9 10 11	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the largest number would have been probably in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is an opportunity to escape for several months or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the largest number would have been probably in Hydro generation and in thermal generation.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is an opportunity to escape for several months or two or three months until we refill because
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the largest number would have been probably in Hydro generation and in thermal generation. They typically usually are the largest number	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is an opportunity to escape for several months or two or three months until we refill because it's in a low-maintenance period or whatever.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the largest number would have been probably in Hydro generation and in thermal generation. They typically usually are the largest number and when we do have a vacancy, we usuallyto	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is an opportunity to escape for several months or two or three months until we refill because it's in a low-maintenance period or whatever. So those are managed on a department basis.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the largest number would have been probably in Hydro generation and in thermal generation. They typically usually are the largest number and when we do have a vacancy, we usuallyto meet our vacancy reduction targets, we usually	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is an opportunity to escape for several months or two or three months until we refill because it's in a low-maintenance period or whatever. So those are managed on a department basis. Each department has that allocation of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the largest number would have been probably in Hydro generation and in thermal generation. They typically usually are the largest number and when we do have a vacancy, we usuallyto meet our vacancy reduction targets, we usually stagger, rehire and review the position	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is an opportunity to escape for several months or two or three months until we refill because it's in a low-maintenance period or whatever. So those are managed on a department basis. Each department has that allocation of anticipated savings because of vacancies.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Division. Q. Eight to nine were vacant in the Production Division? A. Less than ten. Q. Okay, well nine would be less than ten. Are they in any particular department or spread throughout all six departments; in other words, is there any particular pattern or reason? A. There werethey're spread over various areas, but primarily typically because of the numbers of people that are in the departments, the largest number would have been probably in Hydro generation and in thermal generation. They typically usually are the largest number and when we do have a vacancy, we usuallyto meet our vacancy reduction targets, we usually	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	approximately a million dollars a year in vacancy reduction which basically looks at thewe do our budget based on full complement and at the bottom of or at the end of the expense within the salaries, we include a number for vacancy reduction. It reflects the time lag between somebody leaving a position and somebody being hired into it. Depending on when somebody leaves, we may leave that position for a number of months before we rehire because it's at the end of the season, whereby, you know, we may feel that we need the position on a fulltime basis, but there is an opportunity to escape for several months or two or three months until we refill because it's in a low-maintenance period or whatever. So those are managed on a department basis. Each department has that allocation of

	Page 69		Page 70
1 K	ELLY, Q.C.:	1	departments, we will look at, you know, we've
2	whether there can be some reorganization to	2	done that consistently, looking at merging
3	eliminate that position?	3	departments and so on.
4	A. We review eacheach permanent position that's	4	Q. And what about the technological change?
5	vacated has to be approved before it's filled	5	Where have you reduced your technological
6	and we look at whether the job could be done	6	change in your divisions?
7	by others, whether it could be moved to	7	A. Maybe an example would be most appropriate.
8	another location. We look at any	8	In Holyrood we obviously operate under the
9	opportunities to do that, as they become	9	Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act of the Province
10	vacant and some any time.	10	and in our previous license, there were more
11	Q. Can I take you to your testimony on this at	11	or less dictated how many operators we had to
12	page 14 at lines 9 to 11? And you say at line	12	have on shift to look after that major steam
13	9 there, talking about the 6 percent, "this	13	plant which is basically the biggest steam
14	reduction was achieved by various means,	14	system in the Province. And we had, obviously
15	including reviewing vacated positions and the	15	we had put in technology over the years to
16	operational needs of our plants through	16	provide the operator more information and what
17	technological change." Now, there are two	17	we had done is we had actually reduced the on
18	components, I take it when a position becomes	18	shift personnel in Holyrood by one operator in
19	vacant, you look at reorganization around that	19	that time frame, which accounted for some of
20	position? That's the first one.	20	that reduction. So we had gone from, I
21	A. We look at the duties that are done, if they	21	believe, six or sevensix operators on shift,
22	can be done by others, they can spread among	22	down to five, plus the supervisor.
23	another group or whatever, it's not	23	Q. And so that's in your thermal department?
24	necessarily quote, unquote, capital load	24	A. That's in the thermal department.
25	reorganization, but we will look at the	25	Q. Are there examples in any of the other
	Page 71		Page 72
1	departments that come to mind?	1	A. They're not all the same positions, but there
2	A. Yes, in the IS&T where we can do a lot more	2	are approximately ten positions vacant today.
3	troubleshooting on a person's PC and their	3	Q. As in October?
4	desktop by, if you will, I'm sure it's not the	4	A. Yes.
5	right word, by remote control, that the client	5	Q. I'm just trying to get the time frame right,
6	support analyst or the help desk in St. John's	6	okay. Now, can I take you to NP-9 and page 2
7	can actually take over somebody's PC, for	7	of 6, and these are the number of permanent
8	instance in Port Saunders, and troubleshoot	8	positions, if I follow it correctly, in your
9	and fix things, as opposed to having people	9	division, up to August of '03?
10	out there. That was one of the reasons we	10	A. Yes.
11	reduced a number of temporary client	11	Q. Okay, now what I'd like to do, is I'd like to
12	supportive systems that we had.	12	look through this with you, because the
13	Q. And when did that take place?	13	departments have changed a little bit over the
14	A. That took place in early 2002, I believe.	14	years. Let's go over, first of all, to the
15	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
16	Q. 2002?	15	one that's called "Generation Engineering and
	Q. 2002? A. Yes.	15 16	one that's called "Generation Engineering and Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97
l	A. Yes.	16	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97
17	A. Yes. Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your	16 17	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that?
17 18	A. Yes.Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your division throughout your departments as of the	16	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that? A. Yes.
17	A. Yes. Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your division throughout your departments as of the end of August, 2003?	16 17 18	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that?
17 18 19	A. Yes.Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your division throughout your departments as of the	16 17 18 19	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, and there were, at the end of '98, there
17 18 19 20	A. Yes.Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your division throughout your departments as of the end of August, 2003?A. There are, at the moment, I believe there are	16 17 18 19 20	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, and there were, at the end of '98, there were 65 people in that department. And if we look at the columns, as we tried to figure out
17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your division throughout your departments as of the end of August, 2003?A. There are, at the moment, I believe there are ten positions vacant, as we speak.	16 17 18 19 20 21	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, and there were, at the end of '98, there were 65 people in that department. And if we look at the columns, as we tried to figure out where that 65 went, 20 seemed to have gone
17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your division throughout your departments as of the end of August, 2003? A. There are, at the moment, I believe there are ten positions vacant, as we speak. Q. So there were somewhat less than ten at the 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, and there were, at the end of '98, there were 65 people in that department. And if we look at the columns, as we tried to figure out
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Okay, how many positions are vacant in your division throughout your departments as of the end of August, 2003? A. There are, at the moment, I believe there are ten positions vacant, as we speak. Q. So there were somewhat less than ten at the end of 2002 and they are currently about ten 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Telecontrol", which has entries for only '97 and '98. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, and there were, at the end of '98, there were 65 people in that department. And if we look at the columns, as we tried to figure out where that 65 went, 20 seemed to have gone over to the next column, which is "Generation"

Oct	ober 21, 2003 Mi	mu-Pag	ge "NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page	73	Page 74
1 1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	finance, so if we add those in, we'd have 277
2	Q. And 12 seem to have gone over to "Generation	2	plus 36, would give us 313. We end up at 301
3	Operations", you go from 5 up to 17?	3	for a net reduction of 12?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Well there were other changes through the
5	Q. And the balance went over to "Telecontrol and	5	period of time, the economic analysis
6	DMS", the next column over?	6	department also moved over to system planning.
7	A. That's basically correct, yes.	7	When you went from 10 to 13, there were three
8	Q. Basically correct.	8	individuals transferred also from the finance
9	A. Uh-hm.	9	department at the time.
10	Q. And in the meantime, in that same year of	10	Q. So you had three more that came in there?
11	1999, you had 36 people come in from outside	11	A. Yes.
12	your department in IS&T? In fact, they were	12	Q. Okay. And they came in in 1999?
13	transferred from your finance department,	13	A. They came in in 1999, yes.
14	weren't they?	14	Q. So if I add on those three more, I'd get
15	A. Yes.	15	essentially 15 in terms of reduction, in your
16	Q. So if we look at your IS&T column in 1999, you	16	total complement? I'm just trying to get an
17	have 36 that come in from finance and if we	17	order of magnitude here, 12, 15, that's pretty
18	just quickly go over to page 5 of 6, you'll	18	close for the purposes I want to have a look
19	see '97 and '98, they got this MIS of 36 and	19	at here. Are those the main drivers?
20	then it drops to zero in 1999.	20	A. Based on the way you've done it, yes, I mean,
21	A. Yes.	21	I don't take exception to your 315. There are
22	Q. So if you just go back to page 2 of 6 now, so	22	other changes, obviously, over time, depending
23	in theif we go to the total, you start in	23	on the needs of the Corporation, the needs of
24	1997 with 277 personnel and you end up with	24	different areas.
25	301, but you added 36 people that came in from	25	Q. Right.
	Page	75	Page 76
1	A. Hydro Generation went up by three, so there	1	in, 70, and then you end up at 67, some small
2	are several, you know, it is very difficult to	2	change there. But the only department with
3	go back and try to rebuild the history because	3	any, what I could call significant changes is
4	we have not kept it, so it's out best attempt	4	in your thermal generation. Out of 12 to 15
5	to do that.	5	in total, 15 of them seem to be thermal
6	Q. Okay, but here's the point that I wanted to	6	generation changes and I'm wondering if you
7	try to come to, when we look at those and we	7	could explain why, since 1997, there have been
8	go to each of these columns through your	8	no significant changes in any of the other
9	generation operations, it started with 5, you	9	departments?
10	had 12 come over, which is 17 and essentially	10	A. Well, I guess we are responding to the
11	you end up with 17, so there's no significant change in the generation operations	11	maintenance requirements of the system and the
12	department?	12	information requirements of the system. Holyrood presented itself as having more
13 14	A. No.	13 14	opportunities for reduction based on a number
15	Q. In the Hydro generation, you start with 85,	15	of thermal plant operators that we had and
16	you end up with 86, so you're up plus one, no	16	based on the merging of some departments. And
17	significant change there. In the thermal	17	there isI mean, we have looked at all these
18	generation though, you're at 113 and you end	18	departments from the point of view of need and
19	up with 99, for a total reduction there of 14.	19	continue to do that and have, in our vacancy
20	A. Yes.	20	reduction targets, will continue to look at
21	Q. And we can do that exercise all the way	21	that and the additional one and a half million
22	across, generation engineering from '99 on is	22	dollars that we put in there for 2004. We are
23	still 20, and your systems planning starts at	23	doing process review. We're looking at many
24	10, ends up at 12, so there's a small change	24	processes and there may be changes, depending
25	there of 2. Your IS&T, you've got some coming	25	on what the work demands are. But Holyrood
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

October 21, 2003 Mu	ti-Page™NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
Page 7	7 Page 78
1 MR. HAYNES:	the hydro generation you have people spread
2 obviously, as you mentioned, was the most	2 over from Paradise River to Cat Arm, Hind's
3 significant change to date.	3 Lake, Granite Canal. So, there's more travel
4 Q. But you have not quite as many, but almost as	4 time, there's moreI won't necessarily say
5 many people in the hydro generation, yet	5 lost time, but it's obviously not as desirable
6 there's nothere don't seem to have been any	6 that they're all in one specific plant where
7 efficiencies achieved in terms of reductions	you could have a better opportunity to address
8 in your hydro complement.	8 some cost saving measures. But with
9 A. No, not at many in a direct number sense,	9 distributed generation, it's a bit more
however we did have Granite Canal in 2003 and	difficult to nail down the significant change
we are not adding any additional operating	that we've achieved in Holyrood.
people or engineering support people to look	12 (10:45 a.m.)
after that plant.	Q. Can I show you, from the 2001 General Rate
Q. Should that plant be essentially automated?	14 Application, NP-31 and we've already provided
15 A. Well, as is Cat Arm and Hind's Lake there,	you with a copy and the clerk will distribute
except for Bay d'Espoir.	this one.
17 Q. Yes.	17 MS. NEWMAN:
18 A. They're by and large all operated, but they	18 Q. This will be Information Item number 14.
all require, obviously, resources to do. I	19 KELLY, Q.C.:
20 would also add that one of the key differences	20 Q. I'm sorry, number 14?
in hydro generation and thermal generation is	21 MS. NEWMAN:
that basically the thermal generation people	22 Q. Yes.
are at one facility. So, basically you have	23 KELLY, Q.C.:
99 people who work at the thermal plant in	24 Q. And this deals with the Haddon Jackson
25 Holyrood, of which 30 or so are operators. At	benchmarking study, Mr. Haynes. Are you
Page 7	9 Page 80
familiar with this?	segment was poorer than expected with costs of
2 A. Yes, I am.	about 28 percent above average". And then
3 Q. Okay. I'd like to take you to a couple of	3 there were a number of recommendations for
4 pages of this, if you would come over with me	4 improvement on the bottom, including the first
to page 21 and this was reviewed with the	5 one there, reducing layers of management, et
6 Board in Hydro's 2001, at page 12 under	6 cetera. And the finalI'll take you over to
7 Performance, "operation costs for the Bay	7 the next page which is WW&D, what is WW&D
8 d'Espoir station group was poorer that	8 Maintenance?
9 expected, exceeding expected costs by about 50	9 A. Water Works and Dams.
percent". And down on the bottom, there are	10 Q. Water Works and Dams, maintenance costs for
improvement opportunities. The Bay d'Espoir	both Bay d'Espoir station group and blank were
station group prepares to have opportunities	higher than average. Bay d'Espoir costs were
for improvement. Other leaders have shown	about 55 percent higher. And again, down on
that elimination of routine technical	14 the bottom, the recommendations for
operators staffing at automated remote	improvement opportunities included flatter
facilities will take full advantage of station	organization, flexible workforce, reduced
17 sutamation to raduce costs. And then you go	17 maintanance strategies in favour of periodic

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 77 - Page 80

maintenance strategies, in favour of periodic

investment may offer opportunities here as

well. And I'm wondering if you can explain to

us what has taken place since the 2001 hearing

of things on the Haddon Jackson report. First

approach that was taken by Newfoundland Hydro

A. I will. I'd like to just comment on a couple

of all, just to put it in context of the

with respect to this?

automation to reduce costs. And then you go

operators present, then they could be involved

in doing routine work". So, that was one area

that was highlighted. If we go to the next

page, I'll give you these all together and get

the small, medium, less than 45 year old

you to comment. Under Plant Maintenance, "the

Bay d'Espoir station group cost performance in

in the next one, "if they are going to be

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Octob	er 21, 2003	Multi-	Page	MNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
		Page 81		Page 82
1 MR.	HAYNES:		1	for reducing that.
2	at the time, when we undertook this particular		2	I'd also like to take you to page 6 of
3	project with Haddon Jackson to do a benchmark		3	the report whereby we have a functioning cost
4	study of the hydro facilities, we treated all		4	per megawatt hour. And if you look at that
5	of hydro generation as one station. And when		5	particular chart, and I guess that's not
6	you go through the main body of the large		6	available electronically, on page 6, the
7	report that was a companion to this report.		7	average is roughly about, I guess, a little
8	Most other utilities and I will just mention a		8	less than eight dollars per megawatt hour.
9	few, BC Hydro had 10 stations there and they		9	And there's an average line drawn across the
10	actually undertook 10 separate reviews. They		10	page and of all the plants that were
11	didn't look at, you know, Peace River, et		11	considered which were some two or three
12	cetera, et cetera, as being one consolidated		12	hundred, Bay d'Espoir is indicated on that
13	thing. What we had done in the interest, I		13	chart, you know, less than average cost when
14	guess, of saving money to some degree was we		14	it's prepared in that context. So, while
15	had lumped Bay d'Espoir, Hind's Lake, Cat Arr	n,	15	there are suggestions in the report, I don't
16	Upper Salmon, Paradise River and called it one		16	think it's damming from the point of view of
17	plant. So, you obviously get some		17	our overall performance. And if you turn the
18	difficulties in comparing apples and apples		18	page to page seven, they've separated medium
19	when you consider the travel requirements and		19	hydro plants which is also the way Bay
20	the distance between those. BC Hydro had 10		20	d'Espoir was treated. And that particular
21	different evaluations done. Great Lakes Power		21	chart on the top right hand page, we are
22	had 4. Hydro Quebec had 8 and so on. So,		22	again, less than average of all those factors.
23	there's some context required. It doesn't		23	So, I just try to put that into context that
24	mean that there's not useful information		24	while there are certain areas of the Haddon
25	provided by Haddon Jackson with opportunities		25	Jackson report we are higher and there are
		Page 83		Page 84
1	certain areas where we are lower, but on th	e	1	field for all these different plants. Some
2	overall, you know, we didn't fare that bad.		2	run of the river plants with one dam, you
3	But there are recommendations in that		3	know, some other plants that have multiple
4	particular report that certainly have merit		4	facilities and we do have multiple facilities.
5	and even though, it was not done, the revie	w	5	So, there's some caution there. When you get
6	of the benchmarking was not done in an ide	eal	6	down to other parts of the report, you know,
7	way, in the interest of reducing costs, it		7	with specific recommendations, we have done
8	certainly wasit certainly gave us some		8	several things that are in line, if you will,
1				

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

general guidelines, some indication of where we have some potential to save money.

So, if we go to page 11 and the focus here for medium hydro, these are the split of costs between the various areas. Medium hydro, that is where Bay d'Espoir is. So, this is the average for about that particular segment, medium hydro. And then if you turn the page to page 12, you have Bay d'Espoir. So, you know, there are some, you know, support costs, they're ten percent different, building and grounds maintenance is pretty well the same, dikes and dams, there's 11 percent for that as Haddon Jackson did point out. We do have quite a bit of, you know-this report is benchmarking, looks at, tries to put in context and levelize the playing

with some of the Haddon Jackson commentary that we did receive. We, as I mentioned already, we've incorporated Granite Canal, another plant, another unit into the Bay d'Espoir operation with no increase in personnel in the operations or the engineering support group. We have, in the last contract negotiations, changed the role of remote plant operator to do more maintenance. At one particular time, they were basically operators and pretty well, each and every deficiencies or problem that arose, required electricians, mechanics or technicians to come from Bay d'Espoir or other places to help. Right now we are moving some of that trouble shoot capability and repair capability within the remote plant operators capability for them to

Page 85 1 MR. HAYNES: do with less requirements from Bay d'Espoir. When we are into those particular areas doing overhaul maintenance work, the operator now works with that particular group. Whereas before he would basically do isolations and protection code things, but actually working with the group would be a very, very minimal thing. Right now that is changing as we move from a shift worker to a day worker. With respect to Paradise River which is a

With respect to Paradise River which is a small remote plant, we have relocated that particular position. We do not have an operator in the Burin Peninsula area anymore. That particular position is being relocate to Bay d'Espoir and that is being done through the Bay d'Espoir group. You know, the maintenance crews will, as they have for a number--since day one, be dispatched from Bay d'Espoir, but as a small plant, we do not see merit into maintaining a full time presence at that particular plant. It's sufficiently instrumented, there's sufficient information going back to the Energy Control Centre to allow them to dispatch people or call the

Page 87

Hind's Lakes and Cat Arm. Because those particular plants are critical to our role in providing, meeting our mandate, we do not think it would be appropriate to take those people out of those areas. It's too far away, the time delays are too long, the plants are too important. On some smaller plants, for instance, at Snooks and Venam's, we do not have people in the area. We have a small contract with a caretaker, sort of thing, to look after it, but that's a minor cost. Paradise River, as I've mentioned a couple of times now, we've actually gone the other way.

We have made changes in our purchasing and our goods and consumable things to waste less time, if you will, going to the warehouse to pick up consumables as was mentioned a few days ago by Mr. Roberts and Mr. Wells. I don't recall now who. And we have, you know, used purchasing cards, we have changed around that goods and services supply thing to better accommodate the needs of the plants to reduce that particular effort. So, over a period of time, we see making some gains on this and improving our record compared to others.

maintenance people to have someone there. We have moved into the area of computerized maintenance systems and in our current activities and business process review, are looking at our work methods and so on. And we see from, we are expecting and anticipated some improvements over time with that as we progress down that route and have incorporated some increase in our vacancy reduction numbers to account for some improvements. They may be personnel, they may be anything, but the actual dollar savings is there.

Page 86

One of the things too which was mentioned, I guess, by Mr. Kelly was that on some of the remote plants, you would actually remove--well, they didn't say actually remove, but you would have less people in the area, sort of thing, to do that. We don't consider that appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro. We have taken that approach in Paradise River. We would not take that approach in Granite Canal or Hind's Lake. We have a number of people in the Deer Lake area who basically look after the day-to-day maintenance of

Page 88

Q. After you got this report from Haddon Jackson,
did Hydro do any internal study to see how it
might reorganize the structure the Hydro
division or department in view of Haddon
Jackson's recommendations? Was there any kind
of internal study done to look at this?

A. It was reviewed, but there was no "formal

- A. It was reviewed, but there was no "formal review" in a sense of sitting down and analysing each particular thing and writing a report. This report obviously is in the hands of the plant manager at Bay d'Espoir and when we are making changes, see opportunities, it is used to, I guess, to give us some guidance on possible areas of improvement which, we've undertaken several.
- Q. But was it only dealt with at the level of the plant manager at Bay d'Espoir, as opposed to your level of vice president to look at how this department might be reorganized with, you know, as a flatter management structure, et cetera.
- A. The -
- Q. I take your point that, you know, Bay
 d'Espoir, as you say, some of the caveats that
 you've talked about, both Hydro's mandate and

	D 00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 89		Page 90
1	KELLY, Q.C.:		KELLY, Q.C.:
2	the Board's mandate is still the least cost	2	Q. Thank you, Chair. Mr. Haynes, I just want to
3	generation.	3	finish up this discussion we were having about
4	A. The organization structure at Bay d'Espoir	4	NP-31 from the previous hearing. And can I
5	basically, you know, when you look at it right	5	take you to the October 10, 2001 transcript
6	now, there's a plant manager, there's a labour	6	atdiscussion begins at page 2? It begins at
7	manager, an asset manager and their	7	the bottom of page 2 with Ms. Butler asking
8	supervisors and that's it. There is no six or	8	about NP-31. And if we go over to the top of
9	seven rungs to the ladder, if you will, in the	9	page 3 at line, approximately 50, 51, 52 Mr.
10	hydro plant area. So, I think the	10	Henderson is answering, and he says "We're
11	organization structure is reasonable flat now.	11	looking at our maintenance practices, our
12	I don't think there's a lot of opportunities,	12	staffing levels in different areas. We have
13	there maybe here and there, some, you know, a	13	not madecome to any conclusion. We're just
14	couple of things here and there, but there's	14	basically at this point studying this report
15	no major organizational structural issue with	15	and we will be expecting to start implementing
16	the Bay d'Espoir or the hydro generation area.	16	some changes as a result of this in the next
17	Q. This would be an appropriate place to break,	17	year or two." And down at the bottom of that
18	Mr. Chair.	18	page at lines 98 to 101 he makes a similar
1	CHAIRMAN:	19	comment. And I'll take you over to page 4 to
20	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Haynes, we'll	20	line 40. And Mr. Henderson says, "They are
21	reconvene at 11:30 a.m. Thank you.	21	being considered, as I mentioned, but there
22	(BREAK - 11:00 a.m.)	22	has been no action taken on these other than
23	(RESUME - 11:36 a.m.)	23	the fact that we are reviewing them with our
1	CHAIRMAN:	24	new vice-president in position." I take it
25	Q. Thank you. When you're ready, Mr. Kelly.	25	that would be you?
	Page 91		Page 92
1	A. Yes.	1	Paradise River, relocating the operator to
2	Q. "This is one of his items that he has to	2	maximize the resources of the whole. We've
3	address with the manager of hydro generation	3	changed the working conditions or the working
4	to look at what of these we can implement."	4	hours, if you willnot the hours, but the
5	And Ms. Butler says, or asks, "So there are no	5	assigned hours of the remote plant operators
6	potential savings reflected in the test year	6	from a shift operation to a day shift
7	from any initiatives that may be taken from	7	operation to better employ their skills and
8	this report?" Mr. Henderson answers, "No."	8	abilities in the maintenance and operation of
9	And I take it that as we looked at NP 9, that	9	those plants. So, even though there has not
10	there have, despite this report, been no	10	been a reduction in the complement at Bay
11	changes in the staffing levels atin the	11	d'Espoir, we have undertaken several
12	hydro department at Newfoundland Hydro?	12	initiatives to improve that particular
13		12	.: C . : . : C .: 11 C.D
1	A. There has been no specific staffing changes in	13	operating footprint, if you will, of Bay
14	A. There has been no specific staffing changes in the hydro department. I mean, there have been	14	d'Espoir.
1			
14	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was	14	d'Espoir.
14 15	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I	14 15	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson
14 15 16	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was	14 15 16	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson Report and any of what you've said been
14 15 16 17	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was obviously a consideration. When we added	14 15 16 17	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson Report and any of what you've said been incorporated in the 2004 test year, and if so,
14 15 16 17 18	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was obviously a consideration. When we added Granite Canal, there may have been a perceived	14 15 16 17 18	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson Report and any of what you've said been incorporated in the 2004 test year, and if so, how much are those savings?
14 15 16 17 18 19	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was obviously a consideration. When we added Granite Canal, there may have been a perceived notion that we would increase staff. And that	14 15 16 17 18 19	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson Report and any of what you've said been incorporated in the 2004 test year, and if so, how much are those savings? A. All the savings, I may be a little bit
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was obviously a consideration. When we added Granite Canal, there may have been a perceived notion that we would increase staff. And that was discussed thoroughly with management of	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson Report and any of what you've said been incorporated in the 2004 test year, and if so, how much are those savings? A. All the savings, I may be a little bit difficult to put a number on some of the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was obviously a consideration. When we added Granite Canal, there may have been a perceived notion that we would increase staff. And that was discussed thoroughly with management of hydro plant operations and we proceeded on the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson Report and any of what you've said been incorporated in the 2004 test year, and if so, how much are those savings? A. All the savings, I may be a little bit difficult to put a number on some of the initiatives that we did there, but if we go
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the hydro department. I mean, there have been somethere have been increase in plant, as I mentioned. We added Granite Canal, which was obviously a consideration. When we added Granite Canal, there may have been a perceived notion that we would increase staff. And that was discussed thoroughly with management of hydro plant operations and we proceeded on the basis there would be no increase in staff for	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	d'Espoir. Q. Are there any savings from the Haddon Jackson Report and any of what you've said been incorporated in the 2004 test year, and if so, how much are those savings? A. All the savings, I may be a little bit difficult to put a number on some of the initiatives that we did there, but if we go to, if we go toexcuse me for a second. If

	·		
	Page 93		Page 94
1 1	MR. HAYNES:	1	facilitate that there. With respect to the
2	change to effect all these particular plants,	2	materials management on goods and services,
3	not only Bay d'Espoir but other ones, but we	3	those things had been done. And all those
4	anticipated over time that we would save, on	4	savings are reflected in the 2004 test year.
5	page 103, about approximately \$100,000 a year	5	And further, on a corporate level andof
6	by more adequately employing the remote plant	6	which the production department has been
7	operators to do maintenance and toand moving	7	assigned, I forget the number offhand, but
8	them from a shift operation to a day shift	8	it's readily available, the production
9	operation. At item No. 2 there was a small	9	division has also been tagged with, not a very
10	amount of money, but nevertheless, it's an	10	good choice of words, \$925,000 in vacancy
11	activity that helps by relocating the plant	11	reduction as well as our share of the one and
12	operator position from Paradise River to Bay	12	a half million dollar corporate reduction that
13	d'Espoir and that would also have been a	13	we anticipate over the ensuing period of time
14	factor in us not actually hiring additional	14	with respect to business process review and
15	operators or maintenance personnel for one	15	things of that matter.
16	additional plant. You know, we have five	16	Q. How many of those vacancyhow many of those
17	major plants, now we have six, so we've taken	17	positions are vacant now in the hydro section?
18	on, you know, another machine and another	18	You told us overall there's 10 vacant. How
19	maintenance activity with no increase in	19	many are in hydro?
20	staff. So there's no dollar value, a dollar	20	A. Just one second. At the present time in hydro
21	value tagged to that, but it's a definite	21	operations we have five vacancies.
22	saving and will reduce our per megawatt hour,	22	Q. And has it been lookedare you looking at
23	per megawatt cost, whichever way you want to	23	eliminating any of those five positions
24	measure it. These are the two primary ones on	24	permanently, or are they all going to be
25	a single basis at Bay d'Espoir which would	25	filled?
	Page 95		Page 96
1	A. All the positions are under review. Some of	1	being filled by temporary efforts and there

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. All the positions are under review. Some of 2 the changes--some of the positions are 3 actually maybe being partly done by temporary labour, depending on the particular role. 4 5 When we go back to, I guess, an earlier question this morning on organizational 6 7 structure, we did make an organizational 8 structure change at Bay d'Espoir when we moved the operators who were now taking on more of a 9 maintenance role and operating role. We've 10 11 actually moved them to the labour manager, which was kind of consistent with the approach 12 13 that Haddon Jackson had suggested and so on. But all the five positions will be under 14 15 review.

Q. But so half of your vacancies are in the hydro generation department which has not yet seen decreases in complement. And while you say they're under review, can you give the Board any sense as to what Hydro's plans are as to whether you intend to eliminate some or all of those five positions?

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. We do not have any specific plans to eliminate any of those positions at this point in time. We are reviewing, as I mentioned. Some are

being filled by temporary efforts and there are some--there were some--all the particular activities of those particular people are being reviewed, but we have not concluded that we can do without them at this point in time.

- Q. Okay. The need for operators for Bay d'Espoir and whether that facility could be remotely operated, has that been analyzed at all by Hydro in recent times with new technology, etcetera?
- 11 A. Not in recent times it has not been looked at. I think it was some number of years ago. And 12 the Bay d'Espoir plant has not been--it would 13 require considerable capital and you will 14 still need operators. But Bay d'Espoir plant 15 right now is manned 24 hours a day with an 16 17 operator.
 - Q. Has Hydro performed or do you intend to perform any kind of cost, benefit analysis to look at that as a potential alternative to reduce complement?
 - A. We have not considered doing that for the remote operation of Bay d'Espoir plant for a few reasons. Primarily, one of the key roles of the operators at the Bay d'Espoir facility

Oct	oder 21, 2005 Mun	u-Page	e NL Hydro's 2005 General Rate Application
	Page 97	7	Page 98
1 N	MR. HAYNES:	1	forward as being valid capital budget
2	is that we do not have operators on shift at	2	proposals -
3	any of the other remote plants. The energy	3	Q. That's what I was trying to get a handle on as
4	control centre looks after the system,	4	to are you doing a cost, benefit analysis
5	dispatches units, can start, stop machines	5	study to determine whether some of these
6	other than Holyrood and Bay d'Espoir. But the	6	things are cost effective?
7	Bay d'Espoir personnel do have a fair number	7	A. We're not looking at the hydro plant, per se.
8	of duties and roles with respect to the remote	8	We are looking at other aspects of the hydro
9	plants. The energy control centre would not	9	plant operations such as some of the remote
10	bethey are dispatchers, they do not get into	10	structures up country.
11	plant operating specifics. They don't, you	11	Q. Okay. When will those studies be completed?
12	know, go into the plant and turn on things	12	A. They will be completed late this year or early
13	within the plant. That is left to the Bay	13	next year. That's an in house, a desktop
14	d'Espoir operators who look at that for remote	14	study to see if there's merit in continuing
15	plants, as well, and do things like that. So	15	further.
16	we have no current plans to -	16	Q. So late 03 or early 04?
17	Q. Automation is not being even analyzed?	17	A. That would be the time frame.
18	A. Not on theit has not been for some time. We	18	Q. Okay. Can I ask you a couple of questions
19	have looked at automating certain aspects of	19	about maintenance? We've heard and Mr. Wells
20	our Bay d'Espoir hydro plant operations with	20	talked about reliability centred maintenance
21	respect to some up country structures. Some	21	and there's much discussion of that in the TRO
22	of that work is ongoing now, but we do not	22	section, but less so in yours. Does it apply
23	have any conclusive results to make changes.	23	in production orand if so, what are the
24	But if they have changes areif the changes	24	implications?
25	are economic to do, then we would put them	25	A. It has some applications in production. We do
	Page 99)	Page 100
1	employ RCM at the gas turbine in Holyrood and	1	We are reviewing some potential applications
2	we are reviewing some RCM applications in the	2	for some subsystems in Holyrood -
3	Holyrood plant as such, certain systems and so	3	Q. You have Holyrood -
4	on, not the whole plant but certain aspects		A we have not looked at it in whole for hydro
5	where there may be some redundancy. In the	5	-
6	Bay d'Espoir hydro generation as a whole we	6	Q. If I take you to MP-277 which asks about
7	have not undertaken a full scale review and we	7	reliability centred maintenance and we go down
8	have some, we have some reservation about	8	through the answer, the answer covers
9	moving to a, you know, to the philosophy of	9	transmission, distribution, terminal stations,
10	full scale RCM approach primarily because some	10	diesel plants, gas turbines. And then at the
11	of the plants are remote and run into failure	11	end at page 3 of 3 there's a breakdown of what
12	when you have the distance and so on and the	12	the million dollars is. They all, at least on
13	potential of spill ishas to be weighed	13	first blush to me, appear to be in TRO. Am I
14	against RCM. You know, we doyou know, there	14	missing something here?
15	are several maintenance tactics that you can		A. No. That's correct. That is a TRO
16	employ, RCM is but one, you know. And we do	16	initiative, and the gas turbine cost quota
17	computerize maintenance planning. We have	17	would be for the gas turbines that are
18	condition based monitoring for certain things,	18	maintained by TRO, being hardwoods in
19	but we have notwe have not pursued a full	19	Stephenville and Goose Bay.
20	RCM review for the hydro plant. We have some	20	Q. Are there any reliability centred maintenance
21	reluctance and some doubts about whether it	21	savings in the production division?
22	would be really effective for that particular		A. As I said, we have not reviewed it in dept for
23	-	23	Bay d'Espoir. We are reviewing it with
24	Q. Is it being studied in your division?	24	respect to some systems in Holyrood and we
25	A. Not in the hydro plant, per se, at the moment.	25	have employed it for the gas turbine at
Ь	▼ A 'A '		

	Page 101		Page 102
	1 MR. HAYNES:	1	think that what we're doing right now is
	2 Holyrood, but I don't know what the savings	2	consistent with most of the Canadian utilities
	3 are offhand.	3	and we are striving to maintain those
	4 Q. Okay.	4	reliability numbers. If you run to failure
	5 A. So we are looking at it with caution and where	5	and you, if over time affect our forced outage
	6 you have a potential for spill, major damage,	6	rates, then you will affect our overall asset
	7 itmy personal view, I guess, is that on RCM,	7	performance and may affect timing of new
	8 I think there are lots of benefits to RCM, but	8	plant.
	9 you have to look very specifically at what	9	Q. But reliability centred maintenance is not
$ _1$	particular facet of the operation you're	10	really intended to be a run to failure, is it,
1	looking at. On a distribution system where	11	surely not?
1	you have some many miles, there may be some	12	A. It is one aspect of RCM. It is one aspect of
1	merit to that and where you have staff who can	13	RCM.
1	in a reasonable time frame return that to	14	Q. We'll explore that perhaps a little more with
1	service, but on a generation side, caution is	15	Mr. Martin. Can I take you to WW-2, which is
1	required, from my perspective.	16	the July-sorry, June 30th quarterly report,
1	Q. I don't get the sense you're as "gung-ho"	17	to page 3 of that? A little bitno. Should
1	about this as perhaps some of the other people	18	be page 3. I think you got to go a little bit
1	9 -	19	further. Next page over, Mr. O'Reilly. There
1	A. No, I have reservations about run to failure	20	we go. In the area dealing with net
1	on generating plant that may affectexcuse	21	operations, and there's a question that arises
1	me. That if you adopt that philosophy and	22	about the maintenance. There was a breakdown
	embrace it, embrace it too much on generating	23	page that we had which is U-1, I believe,
1	plant, you may affect the forced outage rates	24	which provides a breakdown of that. Perhaps
1	and therefore affect timing. You know, we	25	we could put that up? Yes, there we go. And
F	`	23	
	Page 103		Page 104
	the systems equipment maintenance is down for	1	done in Holyrood, but the primary reasons for
	2 Hydro generally from 7 million 8 in the	2	the large difference in the actual forecast,
	forecast to 6 million 2. And I'm wondering if	3	I'm sorry, the actual versus forecast is
	4 you can shed any light on the reasons for that	4	primarily the delay in the vendor submitting
	5 up to the end of June?	5	their bills and invoices to Newfoundland
	6 A. Yes. The primary driver or the primary reason	6	Hydro.
	for that is mostly timing, and particularly	7	Q. Okay. Now, I understand in 2003 there was a
	8 with respect to our HydroI'm sorry, Holyrood	8	major turbine overhaul for unit No. 1 at
	9 thermal plant. We basically have partner	9	Holyrood?
1	agreements in place with the, well, three	10	A. Yes, that is correct.
1	actual vendors, and one particular vendor is	11	Q. Without getting into a lot of technical
1	the work is being done but his timing of bills	12	detail, what's involved in that and would that
1	is good for us and bad for him, from my	13	improve the life of the unit?
1	4 perspective. He doesn't get his bills in on	14	A. Each year we do major overhauls of the boiler
1	time, but it's mostly timing delay.	15	and thenand we do a minor overhaul of the
1	Q. Is it that the work is not done or that the -	16	turbines. Every six years, that's the present
1	7 A. No, no.	17	practice, that wewhich used to be four
1	8 Q that the invoicing is not in?	18	years, we do a major turbine overhaul, which
1	9 A. The invoicing is not in. The work has been	19	means that you basically tear apart the
2	done.	20	turbine, you remove the rotor, you check all
2	Q. Oh, I see. So it does not -	21	the blades for any damage or corrosion and you
2	22 A. It's just timing.	22	fix, you fix what's broken. It wouldn't
2	Q. It does not reflect a question of timing of	23	necessarily be life extension, but if you
2	the performance of the actual maintenance?	24	didn't do it, you would definitely have a
	No. There were some exceptional items to be	25	shortoning of the useful life of the machine

shortening of the useful life of the machine.

A. No. There were some exceptional items to be

actually extending the useful life of the asset, but I have no reason to blades, which eventually may fail and we replace those. We check the condition of the generator, the winding, and we-and often times we end up doing more work than we may have had in the plan because of that, because you're actually opening up something that operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSI that you haven't seen for six years. 11 Q. And that takes place every six years and the 20 2003 cost is about a million dollars over the - 12 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 14 15 Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you doll'n't do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, 18 mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? 20 A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use 23 or rheir experience. And I guess if sif you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 25 life is the fact that our operating fab. 18 in the fact that or operating refurbishment for a about \$203,000? A. Yes. 19 Q. And what's involved in that? 21 A Primarily that is the fuel lines from the I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, 180, 50 over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the peat tracting, so basically we are just sastically overhauling, if you will, and replaced in the least tracing equipment itself. 21 to apply a protective coating, ic, paint, to drain the tracing of the wells and so on to ensure we do not ensure we do		Page 105		Page 106
blades, which eventually may fail and we replace those. We check the condition of the generator, the winding, and we-and often times we end up doing more work than we may have had in the plan because of that, because you're actually opening up something that operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSI that you haven't seen for six years. 10 Q. And that takes place every six years and the 2003 cost is about a million dollars. correct? 11 Q. And that takes place every six years and the 2003 cost is about a million dollars. correct? 12 Q. And that takes place every six years and the dollars over the - 13 A. The additional cost is approximately a million of the soft of the provided in the plan because of the turbine? 14 A. The additional cost is approximately a million of the dollars over the - 15 Q. O. O. O. Say. And but you said that, well, if you didn't do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? 16 will actually get here. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year or their experience. And I guess it's—if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 17 will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year it would have been something less. 18 Q. And what's involved in that? 19 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$2503,000? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what's involved in that? 22 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units original, the same age as the	1	MR. HAYNES:	1	actually extending the useful life of the
replace those. We check the condition of the generator, the winding, and we-and often times we end up doing more work than we may have had in the plan because of that, because you're actually opening up Something that operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSI that you haven't seen for six years. Q. And that takes place every six years and the 22003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? A. The additional cost is approximately a million dollars over the- Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you didn't do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? A. That do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use of their experience. And I guess it's—if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor since year one would not have been 57 percent, it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. Peah. Now, there are other projects that are original, the same age as the original units or original, the same age as the original projects that are original, the same age as the original projects that are original the same age as the original thrist and the life to the original life is expectanely of the turbine? A. That is the fuel time sevented the life, basically the fact that out of this, the life, basically the fact that we do not one to expect the som	2	And, you know, we look for cracking on turbine	2	asset, but I have no, I have no reason to
generator, the winding, and we-and often times we end up doing more work than we may have had in the plan because of that, because you're actually opening up something that operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSI that you 10 haven't seen for six years. 11 Q. And that takes place every six years and the 2003 cost is shout a million dollars, correct? 12 A. The additional cost is approximately a million 13 dollars over the 14 dollars over the 15 Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you 16 didn't do this, the life would certainly be 17 shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, 18 mean that the life is extended by doing the 19 overhaul? 21 a some periodic interval which may vary with use 22 or their experience. And I guess it's—if you 23 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 24 biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 26 will actually get there. I think one of the 27 biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year 28 life is the lact that our operating factor 29 some one would not have been 75 percent, 29 it is the lact that our operating factor 20 A, Yes. 20 Q. And what's involved in that? 21 A. The additional useful life. And we 21 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 22 some periodic interval which may vary with use 23 of their experience. And I guess it's—if you 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 26 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 27 a life is the lact that our operating factor 38 life is the lact that our operating factor 49 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 39 it will actually get there. I think one of the 40 biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year 41 life, so but for these six year overhauls extend that life out 42 further, is that not essentially the case? 43 Life is the lact that our operating and the would have been something less. 44 yes. 45 Life is the lact that our operating and the semanting lactor is getting beyond the 30 year 46 life, basically the fact	3	blades, which eventually may fail and we	3	believe that we will not get another 20 plus,
times we end up doing more work than we may have had in the plan because of that, because you're actually opening up something that operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSI that you haven't seen for six years. 10 Q. And that takes place every six years and the 22003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 11 Q. And but takes place every six years and the dollars over the - 12 Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you didn't do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? 10 A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use or their experience. And I guess it's-if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 10 will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year. 11 A. The additional cost is approximately a million dollars, correct? 12 A. That is the fact that our operating factor sincy ever one would not have been something less. 13 Q. And that takes place every six years and the capacity or capability throughout the year, so the capacity or capability throughout the year, so the some additional cost is some additional useful life. And we anticipate a 20/20 is a non-issue and in all likelihood we will be able to get beyond that with some reinvestment of capital over time. 12 A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at turbine operator to do a major overhaul-curbine overhaul-curbine overh	4	replace those. We check the condition of the	4	30 years from the turbine itself.
have had in the plan because of that, because you're actually opening up something that operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 rSt that you haven't seen for six years. 10	5	generator, the winding, and weand often	5	Q. And what would have been the original life
you're actually opening up something that operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSI that you haven't seen for six years. 10 Q. And that takes place every six years and the 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 11 Q. Oxand that takes place every six years and the 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 12 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 13 A. The additional cost is approximately a million dollars over the - 12 Cokay. And but you said that, well, if you didn't do this, the life would certainly be 15 different that the life is extended by doing the 16 overhaul? 18 mean that the life is extended by doing the 19 overhaul? 20 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 12 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 12 some periodic interval which may vary with use 23 or their experience. And I guess it's-if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 10 will actually get there. I think one of the 26 biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year 3 life is the fact that our operating factor 16 will have been something less. 16 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are 17 major projects in 2004 which are in the 18 numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for 19 about \$203,000? 2 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm 10 not sure which section, it would be from the 18 marine dock to thethe marine dock to the-othe marine dock to the-othe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are 19 deterioration in the insulation and in the 19 deterioration in the insulation on the 20 basically overhauling, if you will, and 21 consequence. It's to look at the condition of the 19 throughout the year, so there is some additional useful life, hand will likelihood we will be able to get beyond that anticipate a 20/20 is a non-issue and in all likelihood we will be able to get beyond that	6	times we end up doing more work than we may	6	expectancy of the turbine?
operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSt that you haven't seen for six years. Q. And that takes place every six years and the 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? A. The additional cost is approximately a million didn't do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use or their experience. And I guess it's-if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're Page 107 will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor might projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. Panh. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which hare in the not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the-othe m	7	have had in the plan because of that, because	7	A. Typically steam turbines are expected to
10 haven't seen for six years. 10 life, basically the fact that we do not operate that particular plant at 75 percent 12 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 12 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 13 A. The additional cost is approximately a million 13 there is some additional useful life. And we dollars over the 15 Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you didn't do this, the life would certainly be 16 didn't do this, the life would certainly be 16 didn't do this, the life would certainly be 16 mean that the life is extended by doing the mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? 19 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 20 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 20 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 21 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use 22 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 23 or their experience. And I guess it's—if you 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life is the fact that our operating factor 3 life is the fact that our operating factor 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, it would have been something less. 4 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And the heat tracing? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And the heat tracing? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And the would be a betterment or an improvement to those from their current of lower which section, it would be from the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the oil 3 storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979; 80. So over the period of time there's been a 4 deterioration in the insulation and in the 4 maintain the operating ferulation and in the 4 A. Yes. 5 A. Yes. 5 A. Yes. 5 A. Yes. 5 A. Yes.	8	you're actually opening up something that	8	operate about 30 years. However, we do have
11 Q. And that takes place every six years and the 12 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 13 A. The additional cost is approximately a million 14 dollars over the - 15 Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you 16 didn't do this, the life would certainly be 17 shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, 18 mean that the life is extended by doing the 18 overhaul? 19 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 21 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 22 some periodic interval which may vary with use 23 or their experience. And I guess it's—if you 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 26 biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year 27 if will actually get there. I think one of the 28 major projects in 2004 which are in the 29 about \$203,000? 20 And what's involved in that? 21 Q. And what's involved in that? 22 A. Yes. 23 about \$203,000? 24 double a betterment or an about \$203,000? 25 double a betterment or an about \$203,000? 26 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are an apor projects in 2004 which are in the 29 about \$203,000? 30 And what's involved in that? 31 Q. And what's involved in that? 32 A. Yes. 33 Q. And what's involved in that? 34 A. Yes. 55 Q. And what's involved in that? 56 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and certainly be a betterment or any and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the particular plant at 75 pear to the anticip	9	operates at 1000 degrees and 1000 PSI that you	9	some other factors which affect our expected
2 2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct? 13 A. The additional cost is approximately a million 15 dollars over the- 16 didn't do this, the life would certainly be 16 didn't do this, the life would certainly be 16 shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, 17 shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, 18 mean that the life is extended by doing the 19 overhaul? 19 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 20 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 21 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 22 some periodic interval which may vary with use 23 or their experience. And I guess it's-if you 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 26 life is the fact that our operating factor 27 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 28 it would have been something less. 29 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are 29 major projects in 2004 which are in the 29 about \$203,000? 20 A. Yes. 30 Q. And what's involved in that? 41 throughout the year, so there is some additional useful life. And we anticipate a 20/20 is a non-issue and in all likelihood we will be able to get beyond that with some reinvestment of capital over time. 41	10	haven't seen for six years.	10	life, basically the fact that we do not
A. The additional cost is approximately a million dollars over the periodic firm there's been a dollars over the periodic of time there's been a dollars over the periodic of time there's been a dollars over the period of time there's been a dollars over the period of time there's been a dollars over the periodic firm the the strength of the properties of the tracing, so basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. 13	11	Q. And that takes place every six years and the	11	operate that particular plant at 75 percent
dollars over the - 14 dollars over the - 15 Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you 16 didn't do this, the life would certainly be 16 with some reinvestment of capital over time. 17 shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, 18 mean that the life is extended by doing the 19 overhaul? 19 overhaul? 19 overhaul? 19 A. 1970, possibly. 20 A. That is a normal practice for any steam 21 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 22 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 22 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 23 or their experience. And I guess it's—if you 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 25 life is the fact that our operating factor 3 it would have been something less. 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 5 it would have been something less. 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 5 it would have been something less. 5 co. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are 7 major projects in 2004 which are in the 7 maior would be a betterment or an 16 more which section, it would be from the 17 mot sure which section, it would be from the 18 marine dock to the—the marine doc	12	2003 cost is about a million dollars, correct?	12	capacity or capability throughout the year, so
15 Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you didn't do this, the life would certainly be didn't do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, 17 mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? 19 Q. Right. So if -and unit, this was unit No. 1, that would have come into service when? 19 A. 1970, possibly. 20 Q. Right. So in the ordinary course of events 21 turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 22 some periodic interval which may vary with use 23 or their experience. And I guess it's—if you 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 25 life is the fact that our operating factor 3 life is the fact that our operating factor 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 29 it would have been something less. 3 Q. And that would be a betterment or an improvement to those from their current 29 condition? 4 Nes. 10 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm 20 about \$203,000? 10 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm 21 and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a 21 determined to have tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a 22 determined to a passically we are just 23 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems? 24 systems? 24 didn't sharily be a part or	13	A. The additional cost is approximately a million	13	there is some additional useful life. And we
didn't do this, the life would certainly be shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, less that would have come into service when? A. That is a normal practice for any steam 20. Right. So in the ordinary course of events that would have already exceeded its useful life, so but for these six year overhaulse-extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? Page 107 Page 108 Page 108 Page 108 1 Q. And the heat tracing? 2 A. Yes. 1 Q. And that would be a betterment or an improvement to those from their current condition? 4 Site is the fact that our operating factor and improvement to those from their current condition? 5 Live to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't proserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing capability that was designed initially. 1 Q. And what's involved in that? 2 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm lamination the operating capability that was designed initially. 2 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the interest been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heater area, so, basically we are just to basically overhauling, if you will, and r	14	dollars over the -	14	anticipate a 20/20 is a non-issue and in all
shortened. Does that not, as a corollary, mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at turbine operator to do a major overhaul at 22 some periodic interval which may vary with use 23 or their experience. And I guess it's—if you 24 didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the 25 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 26 life. I'm not prepared to say that we're 27 life, so but for these six year overhauls—18 that would have already exceeded its useful 28 life, so but for these six year overhauls—19 these six year overhauls extend that life out 30 year 31 life is the fact that our operating factor 42 life, so but so these six year overhauls extend that life out 31 year 32 life is the fact that our operating factor 43 life is the fact that our operating factor 44 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 54 it would have been something less. 56 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are 45 major projects in 2004 which are in the 57 about \$203,000?	15	Q. Okay. And but you said that, well, if you	15	likelihood we will be able to get beyond that
mean that the life is extended by doing the overhaul? A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use 21 that would have already exceeded its useful the wase? Page 108 A. It is to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just	16	didn't do this, the life would certainly be	16	with some reinvestment of capital over time.
overhaul? A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use or their experience. And I guess it's—if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're Page 107 will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor will actually may be been 75 percent, it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the—other and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. 19 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 20 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 21 that would have already exceeded its useful life, so but for these six year overhauls— that would have already exceeded its useful life, so but for these six year overhauls— these six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially. A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially extended that life out further, is that not essentially. A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially. A. I think the six year ov	17	shortened. Does that not, as a corollary,	17	Q. Right. So ifand unit, this was unit No. 1,
A. That is a normal practice for any steam turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use some periodic interval which may vary with use of their experience. And I guess it'sif you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're to didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're to life. I'm not prepared to say that we're to life is the fact that our operating factor will actually get there. I think one of the liggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor it would have been something less. So life is the fact that our operating factor major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. So had the heat tracing? A. It hink the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we seem overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. I think the six year overhauls extend that life out further, is that not essentially the case? A. Yes. Q. And the heat tracing? A. Yes. A. It is to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily—it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. A. Yes. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,	18	mean that the life is extended by doing the	18	that would have come into service when?
turbine operator to do a major overhaul at some periodic interval which may vary with use or their experience. And I guess it'sif you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're Page 107 will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor it would have been 75 percent, it would have been 75 percent, it would have been something less. Q And the heat tracing? A Yes. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A Yes. A Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the factor in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just of basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. A Condition? A Yes. D And what's involved in that? A Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. A Condition? A Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. A Condition of the tese six year overhauls ensure that we canse that we canse that we can the tracing? A Yes. A Ye	19	overhaul?	19	A. 1970, possibly.
some periodic interval which may vary with use or their experience. And I guess it's—if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're Page 107 Page 107 Page 108 Will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor since year one would not have been 75 percent, it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the oil deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just by stems? I go that's renewing the insulation on these six year overhaulls—these six year overhauls—these six year overhauls—these six year overhauls—these six year overhauls ensure that the case? A. It think the six year overhauls ensure that we can? Q. And the heat tracing? A. Yes. Q. And the heat tracing? A. Yes. Q. And that would be a betterment or an improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from the improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from the improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from the improvement to those from their current or improvement to those from the improvement or ondition? A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move oi	20	A. That is a normal practice for any steam	20	Q. Right. So in the ordinary course of events
or their experience. And I guess it's—if you didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're Page 107 Page 107 Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 Page 108 Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we Page 108 A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we A. I think the six year overhaulis ensure that we A. I think the six year overhaulis ensure that we A. I think the six year overhaulis ensure that we A. I think the six year overhaulis ensure that we A. I think the six year overhaulis ensure that we A. It is to ensure that we can that ensure that we can that ensure that we can that ensure that we can the proper to end the page that ensure that we can the page the send that proper the period of time ther? A. It is to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily—it doesn't preserve the life of	21	turbine operator to do a major overhaul at	21	that would have already exceeded its useful
didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the life. I'm not prepared to say that we're Page 107 Page 108 Page 108 Will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year 3 life is the fact that our operating factor 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 5 it would have been something less. 6 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are 7 major projects in 2004 which are in the 8 numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for 8 about \$203,000? 4 A. Yes. 10 Learned A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm 10 not sure which section, it would be from the 14 marine dock to the—the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the oil 5 storage tanks. And two of those tanks are 16 original, the same age as the original units 17 and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So 18 over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the 19 heat tracing, so basically we are just 20 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems? 4 drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	22	•	22	•
Page 107 Page 108 Page 107 Will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year 3 life is the fact that our operating factor 4 since year one would not have been 75 percent, 5 it would have been something less. 5 condition? Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are 6 major projects in 2004 which are in the 7 numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for 9 about \$203,000? 9 to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily - it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in 11 Q. And what's involved in that? 11 the storage tanks. And two of those tanks are 15 original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979; '80. So over the period of time there's been a 19 deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just 20 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 23 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems?	23		23	these six year overhauls extend that life out
Page 107 will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor since year one would not have been 75 percent, it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily-it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the marine dock to the—the marine dock to theoil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just 20 contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 23 to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	24	didn't maintain it, you would deteriorate the	24	further, is that not essentially the case?
will actually get there. I think one of the biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor since year one would not have been 75 percent, it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And that would be a betterment or an improvement to those from their current condition? A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily-it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing? Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these single darks. We're not condition? A. Yes. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems?	25	life. I'm not prepared to say that we're	25	A. I think the six year overhauls ensure that we
biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year life is the fact that our operating factor since year one would not have been 75 percent, ti would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to the—the marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just publications A. Yes. A. Yes. A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily—it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing		Page 107		Page 108
life is the fact that our operating factor since year one would not have been 75 percent, it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just D. So that's renewing the insulation on these since year one would not have been 75 percent, it would be a betterment or an improvement to those from their current condition? A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily- it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily- it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the temperatures doesn't plow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily- it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	1	will actually get there. I think one of the	1	Q. And the heat tracing?
since year one would not have been 75 percent, it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to thethe marine dock to thethe marine dock to the original, the same age as the original units original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just picked and the page of the page of the projects that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to darain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	2	biggest factors in getting beyond the 30 year	2	A. Yes.
it would have been something less. Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just period of time there's been a deterioration what has been worn out. So condition? A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily-it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems?	3	life is the fact that our operating factor	3	Q. And that would be a betterment or an
6 Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are 7 major projects in 2004 which are in the 8 numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for 9 about \$203,000? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what's involved in that? 12 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm 13 not sure which section, it would be from the 14 marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil 15 storage tanks. And two of those tanks are 16 original, the same age as the original units 17 and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So 18 over the period of time there's been a 19 deterioration in the insulation and in the 10 heat tracing, so basically we are just 21 passically overhauling, if you will, and 22 replacing what has been worn out. 23 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems? 6 A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily- it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or 12 whatever from any major sense. It's more to 13 just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. 15 Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	4	since year one would not have been 75 percent,	4	improvement to those from their current
major projects in 2004 which are in the numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. Q. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just because of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, consequence. It's to look at the condition of drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	5	it would have been something less.	5	condition?
numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for about \$203,000? A. Yes. O. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. By temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily-it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of replacing what has been worn out. C. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks we're not consequence. It's to look at the condition of the reof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	6	Q. Yeah. Now, there are other projects that are	6	A. It's to ensure that we can, that we can move
about \$203,000? A. Yes. O. And what's involved in that? A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replaced parts of to keep it heated. So it doesn't necessarily-it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. O. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. O. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	7	major projects in 2004 which are in the	7	oil. Bunker C obviously in the cold
10 A. Yes. 10 -it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in 11 the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or 12 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm 13 not sure which section, it would be from the 14 marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil 15 storage tanks. And two of those tanks are 16 original, the same age as the original units 17 and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So 18 over the period of time there's been a 19 deterioration in the insulation and in the 20 heat tracing, so basically we are just 21 basically overhauling, if you will, and 22 replacing what has been worn out. 23 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems? 10 -it doesn't preserve the life of the pipes in 11 the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or 12 whatever from any major sense. It's more to 13 just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. 15 Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, 25 to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	8	numbers, a heap tracing refurbishment for	8	temperatures doesn't flow very well so we have
11 Q. And what's involved in that? 12 A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. 11 the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. 13 Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What's that in relation to? 19 A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, 16 Oso that's renewing the insulation on these systems? 17 A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, 20 So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? 21 the sense of, you know, reducing corrosion or whatever from any major sense. It's more to just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. 22 C. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? 23 A. Yes. 24 contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, 23 to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	9	about \$203,000?	9	•
A. Primarily that is the fuel lines from the, I'm not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? Howard the fuel lines from the, I'm has been were to have the operating capability that was designed initially. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	10	A. Yes.	10	
not sure which section, it would be from the marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? Is just maintain the operating capability that was designed initially. Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	11	-	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
marine dock to thethe marine dock to the oil storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any p	12	•	12	* *
storage tanks. And two of those tanks are original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. 15 Q. And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What's that in relation to? 20 And you have fuel oil tank cleaning and repair for 665,000? A. Yes. 21 Contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the replacing what has been worn out. 22 the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	13		13	
original, the same age as the original units and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just 20 contemplating any replacement of any steal of basically overhauling, if you will, and 21 consequence. It's to look at the condition of the replacing what has been worn out. 22 the roof, to repair any pits that are there, 23 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems? 24 drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	14		14	The state of the s
and two tanks were built in 1979, '80. So over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? A. Yes. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	15	-	15	
over the period of time there's been a deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. Q. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to systems? 4. What's that in relation to? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	16		16	
deterioration in the insulation and in the heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? A. That is the fuel oil storage tanks. We're not contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	17		17	
heat tracing, so basically we are just basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? 20 contemplating any replacement of any steal of consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	18	-	1	
basically overhauling, if you will, and replacing what has been worn out. 20 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these systems? 21 consequence. It's to look at the condition of the roof, to repair any pits that are there, to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	l		1	
replacing what has been worn out. 22 the roof, to repair any pits that are there, 23 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems? 25 the roof, to repair any pits that are there, 26 to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to 27 drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing		•	1	
23 Q. So that's renewing the insulation on these 24 systems? 23 to apply a protective coating, ie, paint, to 24 drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing	l			-
24 systems? 24 drain the tank, to do non-destructive testing				
		_	1	
25 A. And the heat tracing equipment itself. 25 of the wells and so on to ensure we do not end		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	-
	25	A. And the heat tracing equipment itself.	25	of the wells and so on to ensure we do not end

l	Page 109		Page 110
١.		1	_
l	MR. HAYNES:	1	A. Yes. You know, it's basically a pitch and
2	up with an oil spill or leak.	2	gravel roof which over a period of 15 to 20
3	Q. And you've got an asbestos abatement program.	3	years often require considerable maintenance.
4	I take it that's to remove asbestos from some	4	So it'll be just -
5	area for 175,000?	5	Q. But in this case, I take it, it's more than
6	A. Yes.	6	just a quick patch, it's actually a
7	Q. Where is that coming out of?	7	replacement job?
l	(12:00 p.m.)	8	A. Of a section of the roof, yes.
9	A. Primarily it's units No. 1 and 2 which were	9	Q. Right. And the last one I wanted to ask you
10	the original plant. There's some small	10	about was fire protection purging valves
11	amounts of asbestos that was installed on Unit	11	relocation for \$200,000?
12	No. 3 mostly through repairs done over time	12	A. Yes.
13	and it's some\$175,000 is, I would suggest,	13	Q. Where is that? I take it there are new valves
14	the minimum amount that we see at this point	14	being installed?
15	in time. And over a period of years we would	15	A. No, it's not new valves; it's actually a
16	endeavour to remove most of the asbestos from	16	relocation. And that was a strong
17	the plant.	17	recommendation of our underwriters for some
18	Q. And you've got a roof replacement for 215,000?	18	years. And right now the turbine generators
19	A. Yes.	19	of Holyrood are cooled with hydrogen gas, all
20	Q. Where is that roof?	20	three are. And I guess experience has shown
21	A. It's in the powerhouse in one of theit's a	21	in other facilities and so on that obviously
22	section, it's the replacement of a section of	22	if it's a failure, it's a fairly volatile and
23	the roof.	23	explosive gas. And their recommendation was
24	Q. And that part of the roof is simply being	24	to move the purging valves from the second
25			
23	replaced?	25	floor, which is basically down below the
23	replaced?	25	floor, which is basically down below the
	Page 111		Page 112
1	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up	1	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex
1 2	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the	1 2	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that.
1 2 3	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can	1 2 3	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks
1 2 3 4	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas	1 2 3 4	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately capitalized?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes. Q. So why wouldn't that be capitalized within
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately capitalized? A. To date Hydro has treated most of those costs	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes. Q. So why wouldn't that be capitalized within that guideline that you've got there?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately capitalized? A. To date Hydro has treated most of those costs as operating costs because there was no	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes. Q. So why wouldn't that be capitalized within that guideline that you've got there? A. None of the particular projects that we have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately capitalized? A. To date Hydro has treated most of those costs as operating costs because there was no significant life extension. We've had some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 112 host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes. Q. So why wouldn't that be capitalized within that guideline that you've got there? A. None of the particular projects that we have in the operating budget for Holyrood we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately capitalized? A. To date Hydro has treated most of those costs as operating costs because there was no significant life extension. We've had some discussions, obviously, with the controllers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes. Q. So why wouldn't that be capitalized within that guideline that you've got there? A. None of the particular projects that we have in the operating budget for Holyrood we actually propose to treat that way. Usually
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately capitalized? A. To date Hydro has treated most of those costs as operating costs because there was no significant life extension. We've had some discussions, obviously, with the controllers on and some decisions whether they should be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes. Q. So why wouldn't that be capitalized within that guideline that you've got there? A. None of the particular projects that we have in the operating budget for Holyrood we actually propose to treat that way. Usually on a recurring basis each and every year there
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 111 operating deck where the operators are up where they're more readily available to the operator in the case of emergency so he can actually isolate and shut off the hydrogen gas to isolate the system. Q. All of the items that we just talked about in 2004 are in as operating expense as opposed to capital expense, and the 2003 major turbine overhaul, that in fact, was in as a 2003 operating expense as opposed to a capital item. Can I suggest to you, Mr. Haynes, that some of these items, in particular, the overhaul, the roof replacement, the heat tracing replacement and some of these other ones would, in fact, be more appropriately capitalized? A. To date Hydro has treated most of those costs as operating costs because there was no significant life extension. We've had some discussions, obviously, with the controllers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	host of other things with such a complex operation. We have not capitalized that. Q. Okay. Can I take you to NP-249? This asks about Hydro's guidelines for capitalizing. And the answer is, "Overhauls or major repairs would not normally be capitalized unless considered as a replacement or betterment of a unit or portion of a unit of property. And subject to Board approval the cost of major extraordinary repairs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized on the straight line method over five years." For example, the roof replacement we looked at is clearly a replacement of a portion of a unit, is it not? A. The portion of the roof, yes. Q. So why wouldn't that be capitalized within that guideline that you've got there? A. None of the particular projects that we have in the operating budget for Holyrood we actually propose to treat that way. Usually

25

program, and the roof replacement, I $\stackrel{\cdot}{\text{don't}}$

recall that as being a multi-year program, but

costs because it's particularly in Holyrood,

it's--that is this year. Next year it'll be a

24

	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 113		Page 114
1	MR. HAYNES:	1	it, "Subject to Board approval". Has Hydro
2	I would not be shocked to find that next year	2	requested the Board to deal with any of these
3	or the year after we may find a comparable	3	items over an extended period of time, either
4	item. So over a period of time it kind of -	4	by putting them into capital or having them
5	Q. But some capital projects do go on over a	5	dealt with as amortized over five years?
6	number of years, both big ones and -	6	A. No, not to my knowledge, no, we have not in
7	A. Oh, yes.	7	recent times taken that approach.
8	Q small ones. And take the heat tracing	8	Q. Okay. Can I take you to one last question on
9	refurbishment or replacement which again would	9	maintenance to Mr. Brushett's '03 report at
10	be a replacement that takes place, I would	10	page 42, and to the table at thesorry. If I
11	suggest to you, of a capital nature?	11	said '02, Mr. O'Reilly, I meant to say '03,
12	A. We haven't taken that approach for some of the	12	page 42. There we go. This deals with
13	systems at Holyrood. We've treated those as	13	maintenance expenses. And you see production
14	operation costs and I'm -	14	there?
15	Q. But then it goes into -	15	A. Yes.
16	A. And I'm not sure what the depreciation -	16	Q. Which would be your department. In '02 we had
17	Q. But then it goes into the test year expense	17	7.7 or 7.8 million whereas forecast '04 is 9.1
18	for which for customers and ratepayers have to	18	million, which is an increase of about 1. 3
19	pay as opposed to having to having it	19	million, many of which are the projects that
20	capitalized?	20	we just talked about. And keeping in mind the
21	A. And if you had it in a capital we would earn	21	significant increase of 1.3 million over '02
22	for a long number of years, which would be	22	to '04, does that shed any light on whether
23	more onerous on the ratepayer.	23	these should be treated as capital or
24	Q. Yes. But there's a question of balance in	24	operational?
25	there. And that comes to the second part of	25	A. I think you can equally go back to 2001 where
	<u> </u>	23	
	Page 115		Page 116
1	it was \$9.2 million. And 2002 we did cancel	1	in excess as you go along through 2002 travel
2	some projects, you know, in striving toor	2	and conferences than any of the other
3	deferred some projects and cancelled some to	3	departments?
4	some considerable time later to try to meet	4	A. Yes.
5	the direction of the PUB on our productivity	5	Q. Can you explain to us why that would be the
6	allowance and our bottom line. But the 2002	6	case and what efforts are in place, if
7	test year wasthe 2003 test yearI'm sorry.	7	anything, to control those items?
8	2003 test year included a major overhaul.	8	A. For both categories or?
9	2004 does not have a major overhaul, but there	9	Q. You have both travel and conferences, and as I
10	are other projects that are in there. And	10	look across the line both substantially exceed
11	certainly on a go forward basis we will try as	11	the amounts for any of your other departments.
12	best we can to levelize that. And that's been	12	The first question, why is that the case, and
13	the subject of, I guess, some discussion for	13	the second part of the question is what is
14	some time. It's very difficult to levelize	14	being done to control it?
15	the cost of Holyrood because of the nature of	15	A. As I mentioned, I believe, when Mr. Browne was
16	the beast. Butand I fully expect in 2005	16	questioning on this, on the travel components,
17	it'll be in the same order of magnitude of	17	the IS and T department, you know, maybe I
18	numbers.	18	should go back and compare it to hydro
19	Q. A couple of questions just to close out with	19	generation. Hydro generation has a few extra
20	respect to the IT area.	20	people, but they basically maintain seven or

22

23

24

25

eight specific sites, different hydro plants.

The IS and T section maintain all the IT

infrastructure across the system, the VHF

inherently there's a bit more travel to an

communications, the microwave system, so

Q. And can we have a look at NP-259? And if we

go over to the attached schedule, we look at

conference, the amount for IT is dramatically

the production division, this is travel and

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

Oct	ober 21, 2003 Multi	-Pa	ge [™] NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 117		Page 118
1 N	MR. HAYNES:	1	significantly down on travel from 220 to
2	excess of 100 particular sites, so there is	2	well, from 218 or 219 to 184.
3	more travel. On the conference budget, there	3	Q. But it's still -
4	has been money allocated for attending various	4	A. It's still high.
5	technical conferences whereby it'swhereby	5	Q it's still up over 166 in 2002.
6	there is value added in the sense of bringing	6	A. Yes. But we have added a VHF radioI'm
7	back what other IT organizations are doing,	7	sorry, we have added an additional microwave
8	what other utilities are doing, and that was	8	systems, the interconnecting loop between
9	part of the seventy-one, five. In 2003 it	9	Sunnyside and Grand Falls area and added a
10	basically was 25 and a half. And if I recall	10	facility which requires obviously personnel to
11	correctly, in our re-file there will be a	11	maintain and review.
12	change in the seventy-one, five, down to	12	Q. If I take you to the Grant Thornton '02
13	comparable levels to last year. But in	13	report, and I do mean '02 this time, at page
14	keeping up with the technology and the trends	14	24, and you'll see this breakdown, and there's
15	and understanding what people are doing and	15	an item in there for EXP Advisory Service,
16	opportunities for improvement, conferences are	16	which I understand is essentially another name
17	a good place to attain that information.	17	for the Gartner Group research people, see
18	Q. But I thought travel and IT was one of the	18	that?
19	areas that you had told us earlier that there	19	A. I see EXP, yes.
20	were some potential for savings now as you get	20	Q. Okay. And if you go to NP-257, you'll see
21	the ability to control and rectify some of	21	Gartner Group for the years '01, '03 and '04,
22	these systems from St. John's?	22	and the numbers, in round figures, about
23	A. Yes, and to -	23	104,000 for '01, 138 for '02, 138 for '03 and
24	Q. It's about travel.	24	145. Can you explain to us what this
25	A and the 2004 forecast, from 2003, is	25	continuing item is for?
	Page 119		Page 120
1	A. We have subscribed to Gartner, as has dozens	1	accepted by virtually all of theit's a book,
2	of other utilities and companies, both in	2	not a book necessarily, but it is a list or a
3	Newfoundland and otherwise, for their advisory	3	structure of IT best practices which we
4	services with respect to IT, and you know, a	4	subscribe to. When we started doing this and
5	lot of otherthe Newfoundland Government,	5	looking at this, and I would suggest that
6	health care, Newfoundland Tel, New Brunswick	6	Gartner was probably a part of that, who may
7	Power. It's basically a retainer that we pay.	7	have been a part of that particularof us
8	We subscribe to certain services from Gartner	8	actually buying into that methodology. We
9	to aid us in ensuring that we are getting the	9	retained the company to help us set up some of
10	best value for our money spent on all our IT,	10	the aspects and over a period of time, that

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

in order for us to provide more or better 11 12 services at the same or reduced cost. It's a 13 common industry--it's a well-known consulting group in the IT area and subscribed to by many 14 utilities and other companies. 15 Q. But in addition to that, the next item down is 16 17 "Information Technology Infrastructure Library" and that also is a recurring item 18 19 that if you go through the numbers, in 2002, you've got 259, 2003 66 and 2004 76. What's 20 included in that item, since you've already 21 22 got Gartner? A. ITIL, they are not--ITIL is an information 23 24 technology infrastructure library, originally

will diminish. What we acquired from the ITIL consultant that we had hired was basically to come in and work with us to set up some of these particular systems so that we can learn and set up future ones ourselves at a much reduced cost. Q. So there was a -A. - basically, it's a list or a whole raft of best practices in the IT area. Q. So a consultant came in and set this up for you? A. Helped us kick start, if you will, that philosophy and where we can use those particular tools and gain by it.

Q. Do you know how much that consultant cost?

put together by the British government and

Page 121	
1 MR. HAYNES:	that have anything to do with your department?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 A. It would be through the IS&T department.
	3 Q. Goes through IST. What was that about?
	4 A. Can you just repeat the -
-	5 Q. It's Mr. Roberts, if you want, the precise
•	6 language, October 16th '03, page 121. Put it
	on the screen, if you like. And it's line,
· ·	8 about 24. No, gone too far, top block. There
	9 you go. If you scroll down a little bit or
	scroll, take it back up to the top a bit, Mr
	-there we go, we get the top of the next page.
	The bottom of page 121, "there was 224 for
	additional information technology items
	14 covering assistance that were required
•	relative to our intranet document management
· · · · ·	16 security."
	17 A. I don't recall specifically, but with respect
•	to the intranet that we have deployed, we pay
-	a fair bit of attention to security and to
	ensure that people can't, you know, hack our
	21 sites and so on, but I don't -
	22 Q. Don't know what that is?
	23 A recall specifically, but I would suggest
•	24 that it's related to that aspect of it.
25 Intranet document management security. Does	25 Q. And then there was another 141,000 associated
Page 123	Page 12
with Holyrood and included such things as	technologists are basically certified by, I
	2 think, CAEL, C-A-E-L, I believe. So those are
	3 costs related to our water quality, keeping up
	4 our certification of the technicians and so
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 on.
•	6 Q. Thank you, Mr. Haynes. Those are all my
	7 questions. Thank you for your patience.
	8 A. You're welcome.
<u>-</u>	9 CHAIRMAN:
•	10 Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Haynes, we'll move
	now to the Industrial Customers. Good
	afternoon, Mr. Hutchings.
water quality condition dissipated, then	13 HUTCHINGS Q.C.:
basically we would have more fouling of boiler	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Just as I had mentioned
tubes and less efficiency and so on. The	
•	earlier, Mr. Seviour will be participating in
other aspect is that at the Holyrood facility,	this cross-examination as well. He will be
other aspect is that at the Holyrood facility, with respect to the landfill, we had a	this cross-examination as well. He will be dealing with issues related to plant
other aspect is that at the Holyrood facility, with respect to the landfill, we had a certified landfill. We recover all water that	this cross-examination as well. He will be dealing with issues related to plant assignment, but I'll start off and deal with
other aspect is that at the Holyrood facility, with respect to the landfill, we had a certified landfill. We recover all water that comes over that. We test it to ensure we're	this cross-examination as well. He will be dealing with issues related to plant assignment, but I'll start off and deal with the balance of the issues that Mr. Haynes
other aspect is that at the Holyrood facility, with respect to the landfill, we had a certified landfill. We recover all water that comes over that. We test it to ensure we're not leaking anything into the environment, and	this cross-examination as well. He will be dealing with issues related to plant assignment, but I'll start off and deal with the balance of the issues that Mr. Haynes addresses in his evidence. Good afternoon,
other aspect is that at the Holyrood facility, with respect to the landfill, we had a certified landfill. We recover all water that comes over that. We test it to ensure we're not leaking anything into the environment, and as well, our lab technicians out there are	this cross-examination as well. He will be dealing with issues related to plant assignment, but I'll start off and deal with the balance of the issues that Mr. Haynes addresses in his evidence. Good afternoon, Mr. Haynes.
other aspect is that at the Holyrood facility, with respect to the landfill, we had a certified landfill. We recover all water that comes over that. We test it to ensure we're not leaking anything into the environment, and	this cross-examination as well. He will be dealing with issues related to plant assignment, but I'll start off and deal with the balance of the issues that Mr. Haynes addresses in his evidence. Good afternoon,
	1 MR. HAYNES: 2 A. I think that's in the numbers that you had 3 there a minute ago, in 2002, I believe, of- 4 and they set up the Help Desk process and a 5 couple of other - 6 Q. So that's in the 259,000 in the 2002 year, is 7 it? 8 A. Yes. My recollection is that was the initial 9 come in and get it going. There would be 10 reduced costs after that and it would 11 diminish. 12 Q. So the ongoing cost then is in the order of- 13 well, in 2004, you've got it budgeted for 14 \$76,000. 15 A. In 2004, yes. 16 Q. Okay. If you go back to the Grant Thornton 17 '02 report, one of the questions I'd asked Mr. 18 Roberts, as Grant Thornton dealt with 19 significant items, there was about \$900,000 10 left over and I asked what was included in 11 that, and one of the items that Mr. Roberts 12 referred to was 224,000 for additional 13 information technology items covering 14 assistance that was required relative to the 15 intranet document management security. Does 1 Page 123 1 with Holyrood and included such things as 2 utilization of services of a chemical 3 consultant, et cetera, read it there. What 18 did that relate to? 19 A. In Holyrood, it's a thermal plant. You could 20 also look at it as a chemical facility, I 21 guess, as well. We have to pay quite a bit of 22 attention to our water that we use in the 23 steam processes. It's demineralized water and 24 we retained, I think it was Dearborn Chemicals 25 at that time, to review our chemical treatment 26 of the water. If we didn't do that and our

24

25

Page 121

questions on the area of hydrology. In your

evidence at page 28, and there were some

certification with Government to maintain that

self-controllability that our chemical

24

'	Octo	oper 21, 2005 - Mul	u-Pag	ge	NL nyuro's 2005 General Rate Application
		Page 125	5		Page 126
1	1 H	UTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1		initially, there was a Granite Canal which was
1	2	questions addressed to you earlier in this	2		basically blasted out of rock to drain the
1	3	connection, 28, page 28. You were asked	3		water from Granite Lake down to Maelpaeg, and
1	4	earlier, I think, in connection with lines 11	4		all we did really with respect to Granite
1	5	through 13 on that page, about the power and	5		Canal is we basically put a bypass structure
1	6	energy analysis that you did for Granite	6		there and we built a canal and a small intake
1	7	Canal. Can you just explain for us how the	7		for the Granite Canal project. So there's no-
1	8	addition of the Granite Canal plant affects or	8		-there may be some small impacts or impacts on
1	9	is affected by the inflows that we have spoken	9		the operating level of Granite Canal, but
1	10	of or does Granite Canal make any difference	10		there's nothing out of the ordinary.
1	11	to the actual water inflows in the Bay	11	Q.	Okay. So can you just explain for us then
1	12	d'Espoir system?	12		essentially the flows of water that we're
1	13	A. No, it doesn't. There was no change in the	13		talking about in the Bay d'Espoir watershed?
1	14	watershed area, the drainage area, with	14		You're leaving me with the impression that
1	15	respect to the Bay d'Espoir plants. So there	15		this water is in fact used by several
1	16	was nothere would be nothing of any	16		different plants over and over and I just want
1	17	consequence. There may be some inter-	17		to make sure that I'm getting the right
1	18	reservoir flows that may be affected, but	18		understanding of that.
1	19	there would be no gross change or no overall	19		I don't have a mental picture of all the
1	20	change.	20		reservoirs in the Bay d'Espoir area, but I'll
1	21	Q. Okay. So is there a separate specific	21		start from the sea level and go back.
1	22	reservoir that relates to Granite Canal?	22	Q.	Okay.
1	23	A. Basically it's Granite Lake.	23	A.	Our Bay d'Espoir plant is built basically at
1	24	Q. Yes.	24		not tide water, but close to it, and that
1	25	A. We did erect thewhen Bay d'Espoir was built	25		would be the lowest hydraulic head plant that
Ī		Page 127	7		Page 128
1	1	we have. As you go back up country, you get	1		average estimated capability and 216 is the
1	2	into Upper Salmon and Upper Salmon takes	2		firm.
1	3	advantage of a natural elevation difference	3	Q.	Okay. I noted that one of the recommendations
1	4	between a couple of reservoirs. Granite Canal	4		made by Acres, and it's quoted by you on page
1	5	does the same thing, as would Island Pond, if	5		29 of your evidence, references the fact that
1	6	and when we ever build that. So what we've	6		the system simulation models usually require a
1	7	done is Granite Canal would be thethe water	7		common start date for all inflow sequences,
1	8	that comes from the furthest reaches of the	8		data from the earlier years of some inflow
1	9	reservoir is turbined at Granite Canal. It	9		sequences would have to be cut off. I take
1	10	will eventually be turbined at Upper Salmon,	10		it, again, Granite Canal doesn't impact that
1	11	and finally, it's used a third time over at	11		process at all, does it?
1	12	Bay d'Espoir. I don't know if that explains	12	A.	No, it shouldn't because the water regime in
1	13	your -	13		the Bay d'Espoir area, it's all part of the
1	14	Q. Okay. Yes, I think that's consistent with the	14		same watershed. So there may be some little
1	15	impression that I was getting. So in terms of	15		some small distribution factors between the
1	16	the hydrology issues that were left to be	16		various things, but the actual water that's
1	17	dealt with and have been addressed in the	17		discharged at Bay d'Espoir will not change.
1	18	Acres report now, the presence or absence of	18		Okay. If we can move then to your Schedule 4,
1	19	Granite Canal really doesn't impact that.	19		which you discussed a bit, I think, with Mr.
1	20	It's just that we are able to get an	20		Kelly, and it's a graph of total system energy
	21	additional 224 gigawatt hours of electricity	21		storage. Am I correct in assuming that this
- 1	22	out of the same water?	22		particular line is not what you technically
- 1		2:23 p.m.)	23		refer to or use operationally as a guide
	24	A. The 224 should not change as a result of any	24		curve, is it?
- 1	25	consequence with respect to this 224 is the	105		It's what avides us on our annual enemation

25

A. It's what guides us on our annual operation

consequence with respect to this. 224 is the

	Page 129		Page 130
$ _{1 \text{ N}}$	MR. HAYNES:	1	A. It would be a factor in the individual plant
2	for the reservoirs, and I guess in describing	2	operation.
3	that yesterday, I may have misrepresented a	3	Q. Yes, yes. But I mean, I'm assuming that you
4	little bit the summer increase in June and	4	produced this graph in this form essentially
5	July. I think I had talked about snow melt	5	for illustration purposes, in terms of showing
6	and so on. That is more related to our peak	6	the total system energy storage as opposed to
7	maximum flood. When the probability of a	7	giving us something that your operators would
8	flood event at that time of the year is	8	use on a day-by-day basis to actually manage
9	actually lower, so we can actually surcharge	9	and control the systems?
10	some of the reservoirs, but it is athis is a	10	A. This is used by our operations people.
11	system and each particular reservoir may have	11	Basically when you look at the, whatever
12	a guide curve that talks about, for Granite	12	colour that is, I'm sorry, the purplish line,
13	Canal or say for Cat Arm. This is the	13	the pink line, I'll call it, that is where we
14	overall, you know, energy and storage that we		stand with respect to meeting our firm
1	have.	14	requirements. So when we are below that line,
15		15	-
16	Q. Yes, and that's what I was getting to. This	16	we would be stressing production out of
17	is a cumulative graph which shows all of your	17	Holyrood. When we're above that line, then,
18	systems, even if they're not connected to one	18	you know, we could back off a little bit on
19	another?	19	our expectations of Holyrood. So we would try
20	A. Yes.	20	to stay, on a whole, above that green line. So
21	Q. Yes, okay, all right. So presumably for each	21	it is used. That is something that I would
22	of your reservoirs and at least for each of	22	look at periodically in my office to see how
23	your generating plants, there would be a guide	23	we're doing. It's the subject of a daily
24	curve and that would be what would be used in	24	report.
25	the actual operation of your facilities?	25	Q. Yes. But your purple line there is a amalgam
—	1 7		
	Page 131		Page 132
1	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds,	1	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your
1 2	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for		Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the
1	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its	1	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line
2	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be	1 2	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum
2 3	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat	1 2 3	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct?
2 3 4	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the	1 2 3 4	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling
2 3 4 5	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability
2 3 4 5 6	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you have to look at the individual guide curves in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you have to look at the individual guide curves in order to determine what usage you're going to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line? A. In any particular reservoir, you wouldif
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you have to look at the individual guide curves in order to determine what usage you're going to make of a particular facility, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line? A. In any particular reservoir, you wouldif you're at the red line, you're probably in ayou are risking spill, accepting a higher risk of spill, in a single reservoir. You would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you have to look at the individual guide curves in order to determine what usage you're going to make of a particular facility, correct? A. Yes, we look at each facility and, as well, we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line? A. In any particular reservoir, you wouldif you're at the red line, you're probably in a you are risking spill, accepting a higher risk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you have to look at the individual guide curves in order to determine what usage you're going to make of a particular facility, correct? A. Yes, we look at each facility and, as well, we look at the whole.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line? A. In any particular reservoir, you wouldif you're at the red line, you're probably in a you are risking spill, accepting a higher risk of spill, in a single reservoir. You would try to manage the whole. Obviously it don't have to be the same, but you know, you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you have to look at the individual guide curves in order to determine what usage you're going to make of a particular facility, correct? A. Yes, we look at each facility and, as well, we look at the whole. Q. Okay. Now you spoke with Mr. Kelly on this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line? A. In any particular reservoir, you wouldif you're at the red line, you're probably in ayou are risking spill, accepting a higher risk of spill, in a single reservoir. You would try to manage the whole. Obviously it don't have to be the same, but you know, you would have some ban that you would operate and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 131 of the operations of a number of watersheds, and I mean, theoretically, Cat Arm, for instance, could be pushing the limits of its maximum storage, whereas Bay d'Espoir might be low, so that, you know, you'd be operating Cat Arm in a different way than you would be the Bay d'Espoir watershed, if that was the case? A. Yes, that's correct, and that obviously depends on the hydraulic conditions on the Cat Arm reservoir versus Bay d'Espoir, et cetera. Q. Right, okay. A. Often times different. Q. Yes. So you manage each reservoir in itself as opposed to specifically managingI mean, obviously you manage the whole system, but you have to look at the individual guide curves in order to determine what usage you're going to make of a particular facility, correct? A. Yes, we look at each facility and, as well, we look at the whole. Q. Okay. Now you spoke with Mr. Kelly on this yesterday, and at page 160 of transcript of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 132 asked "so the red line at the top is your perfect world, so to speak?" and you say "the ideal world, yes." The top red line represents, as indicated, the maximum operating level? Is that correct? A. Above that line, we will be in a spilling water. That is the maximum storage capability of the reservoir system. Q. Yes, okay. But let's assume that this graph, instead of representing the entire system, was representing a single reservoir system, and let's use Cat Arm, because Cat Arm is easier separate from all the others. In managing your system, would you try to get to the red line or would you try to get to the green line? A. In any particular reservoir, you wouldif you're at the red line, you're probably in a you are risking spill, accepting a higher risk of spill, in a single reservoir. You would try to manage the whole. Obviously it don't have to be the same, but you know, you would

	Page
1	MR. HAYNES:
2	would strive to maintain any operating plant
3	to be at 90 percent full and another one to be

- 4 at 30. You would have some range of realism, tempered by the fact that you would try to 5
- 6 minimize your use of oil.
- 7 Q. Yes. And when you're on the green line, essentially you're maximizing your use of 8 water, aren't you? 9
- 10 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And if you had perfect foresight and 11 you knew that you were going to get sufficient 12 rainfall and other events to keep you on that 13 green line, you'd stay on the green line 14 forever, would you not? 15
- 16 A. That would protect our firm, which is our minimum criteria, yes. 17
- Q. Yes, okay. So I'm pursuing this because it 18 would seem to me that the red line wasn't 19 actually the perfect world, that the green 20 line was, and I'm wondering if you can comment 21
- 22 on that? 23 A. Well, my comment in respect to the perfect world, I guess, is that if we had full supply 24
- reservoirs and we're meeting our load, we 25

- correct? 1 2 A. I wouldn't say, not on a monthly basis, but on
- 3 an annual basis, if you come into the--you're on the green line and you go out of the--4
- you're close to the green line and you're 5
- doing well, but at any particular month in the 6
- period, you would built up hydraulic resources 7
- and you would be above the green line, 8
- 9 anticipation of freeze up or the fact that
- you're going to delay starting a Holyrood 10
- plant. So it's not a--I don't think that the-11
- -it would be a target to stay on the green 12
- line 365 days a year. You would certainly 13 build up a reservoir situation beyond what 14
- would meet your firm, knowing that you are 15
- going to come down as you do there, for 16
- instance, in 2002. We were up to about two 17
- terawatt hours in June and then presumably 18
- 19 Holyrood shut down at that time frame and when
- Holyrood shut down, we quickly came back to 20 near the green line. So it's a--you know, 21
- there's no standard answer. You can certainly 22
- wrap up between those lines and still maintain 23
- overall effectiveness of Holyrood and the 24 25 hydraulic resources.

Page 134

Page 136

- would have a lot of rain and we would be doing both. You know, you operate within those
- 2 bounds, as system conditions dictate. If you
- 3 could provide all our load to all our 4
- customers with no oil use and stay up close to 5
- the red line, we have tons of water, it 6
- wouldn't be an issue. 7
- 8 o. Yes.

133

- A. But that's not reality. 9
- 10 Q. No. But I mean, with our system as it is configured now, other than a couple of months 11
- in the summer, we can't provide the complete 12 load hydraulically, correct? 13
- A. Most summers we can shut down most all 14
- machines at Holyrood. That's not--you know, 15
- 16 it may be for three weeks. It may be for four weeks, maybe one machine running, or no
- 17 machines running, but it depends on the demand 18
- of the system, and particularly the hydrology 19
- that we've experienced. 20
- 21 (12:32 p.m.)
- 22 Q. Yes. But given that we are, most of the time,
- pumping at least some thermal energy into the 23
- system, our goal should be to keep as close to 24
- the green line as we can get? Is that 25

1

Q. But again, if we look at the slope of the

- 2 green line itself, what factors are 3
 - incorporated into where that green line
- happens to be at any particular point during 4 5
 - the year?
- A. I think one is the average expected 6
- 7 precipitation on a monthly basis will be a 8
 - factor, and probably a fairly key factor. We
- 9 basically plan the system based on average.
- 10

19

- 11 A. And the average inflows. I say precipitation,
- really what we actually measure is the 12
- inflows, not the precip per se. 13
- Q. So the minimum energy storage targets that 14 you've established are based on these three 15 worst years scenario? 16
- A. I gather it's about three and a half to four 17 years, 1958 to '61, that time frame is the 18
 - firm sequence which we've planned for.
- Q. Yes, okay. I guess my question might perhaps 20 best be answered by having you explain for us 21
- why that green line isn't simply a horizontal 22
- line going across here. 23 24
 - A. I won't pretend to know all the details that go into that, but it is not sort of similar to

Oct	ober 21, 2003 Multi	i-Pa	ge [™] NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 137		Page 138
1 N	MR. HAYNES:	1	series of lowest water years that we've spoken
2	the red line in the fact that, you know, that	2	of from the 1950s, what are the other inputs
3	line is based on an average precipitation or	3	into that green line? I mean, if, in fact, it
4	snow meltI'm sorry, inflows to the reservoir	4	was just the lowest water years, then
5	and so it does move. In the summer months,	5	presumably it would be a constant line. It
6	our average precipitation is down and the line	6	wouldn't change year over year?
7	occasionally comes up a little bit because we	7	A. I don't know all the factors that go into it,
8	would not anticipate a major influx of rain,	8	but even if it was the average water, it's
9	you know, for instance, in the middle of June.	9	based on the monthly average inflow. So it
10	We would not anticipate, on average, that we	10	would not be a flat line in any case.
11	would have major rainfall. So it's primarily	11	Q. No, no, I'm not saying a flat line, but it
12	driven by the inflow averages that have been	12	would be the same line this year as it was
13	built over time.	13	last year, if it was based upon three or four
14	Q. Okay. Does that green line change from year	14	years in the 1950s, if that was the only
15	to year?	15	input?
16	A. Yes, it does. The averages change over a	16	A. I'm not sure of the answer. I don't know.
17	period of time. There was an RFI filed with	17	Q. Okay. Can you try to get an answer for me on
18	several sequences and there is some, you know,	18	that?
19	change from year to year. I don't recall	19	A. I can try to clarify a bit more detail.
20	which RFI it was, but there was an RFI filed	20	(Undertaking)
21	with a series of charts from probably three or	21	Q. Okay. Thanks. Arising also out of your
22	four years, and there are some changes in the	22	discussion with Mr. Kelly on that subject, is
23	green line, based on average, where the water	23	it fair to characterize your operation of the
24	is and the situation at the time.	24	hydraulic and the thermal generating capacity
25	Q. Okay. So can you tell me, aside from that	25	as basically a trade off between oil and
	Page 139		Page 140
1	water?	1	later in the year. I mean, at the end of the
2	A. I don't think trade off is an appropriate	2	year, we have X number of terawatt hours, 8
3	description. What we try to do is optimize	3	point, 8400 or whatever it is, gigawatt hours
4	the hydro-thermal mix to reduce the overall	4	to supply, and if we're not in awe do not
5	cost to the rate payer, to the customers.	5	plan for spill per se, any of the energy
6	Q. Yes. As you discussed with Mr. Kelly, given	6	that's saved or produced hydraulically will be
7	that the marginal source of energy is, for all	7	replaced by thermal in the short term.

11

12

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

intents and purposes, always Holyrood, the

9 time of year at which you generate doesn't affect your costs, your marginal cost on the 10

system, does it?

8

- A. In the short term, I guess I say that the 12 13 marginal cost in the short term is Holyrood, 14 but as you approach--you know, when you start
- 15 to run out of that capacity, our marginal cost
- may be, you know, a combination of next source 16 17 and so on. So it's not the--the marginal cost
- 18 in the long run is not necessarily Holyrood.
- 19 It may be the next source or some combination.
- But in the context of on a short time, short-20
- 21 term horizon, if we're not spilling water or 22
 - not risking spilling water, any energy that we
- 23 do not--any energy, for instance, in July that 24 we do not generate by thermal means because
- 25 we're using our hydrology, we would generate

- 8 Eventually a new source will be required. 9
 - Q. Effectively, you could choose, at any point during the year, when there was no fear of spilling, to burn fuel to basically add water to your reservoirs, correct?
- 13 A. Yes, and we do take that into consideration 14 and we do--you know, when we are particularly 15 below the green line, we have a desire to get Holyrood back on sooner so we can get above 16 17 that line to assure that we can meet our firm 18 target.
 - Q. I'm more interested, I guess, in the times when you're between the green line and the red line. You're above your target green line water level, if you wish, but there is no fear of spilling. And referring to your fuel purchase contract which allows you a certain amount of purchases on the spot market, have

Page 144

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 141 So when the market spikes up or spikes down, 1 HUTCHINGS, O.C.: 1 we don't actually pay those prices. We pay an you considered spot market purchases during 2 the summer periods in order to build water average monthly price, which we think is a 3 3 reserves for the winter period? good compromise of gaming it, and you can win 4 4 A. Not of late. We have not looked at it. I or lose by doing that. 5 5 6 mean, it's an option that we have, to look at Q. No, I understand that, but if you're in a 6 7 the spot market to do that, but we have not situation in the summer when the forecast for 7 actually done that in recent times. the fall when you would normally be making 8 8 Q. What forecast pricing information do you get your fuel purchases is that there's going to 9 9 10 from PIRA on a regular basis through the year 10 be an increase in the prices, what extra cost which might allow you to evaluate that is there to you, other than a carrying cost 11 11 possibility? perhaps, of making a spot purchase at what is 12 12 forecast to be a lower price than you're going 13 A. I think we get a PIRA forecast, I believe it's 13 on the quarter, and basically, in the short to pay in the fall, and using that energy to 14 14 term, they give us a monthly forecast, and fill your reservoirs basically. 15 15 16 then in the long term, they give us an annual 16 A. There is nothing to prevent us from doing number, you know. For 2004 right now, it'll that, it's not an option that we've chosen to 17 17 be just a--I'm sorry, 2005, it'll be a single be one that gives us great comfort that we are 18 18 number. But it's a forecast. That is a--if going to actually gain at the end of the day. 19 19 It all depends on where the market goes. We we were guessing the market, I guess, we could 20 20 do that. We have not done that in a could do that, if we were to order a shipment 21 21 22 considerable amount of time and really, our 22 of oil for such and such a date, and we get fuel purchase contract that we have in place 23 that price the next month, it could be up or 23 right now, as mentioned in our thing, is down. I mean, the forecast now for 2003 is 24 24 that actually in October, it will be down basically we pay on monthly average prices. 25 25 Page 143 again, so I mean, it's so volatile that I going at, say 100 megawatts of average 1 1 loading, we would deteriorate and I'm sure, I 2 guess it's, as Risk Advisory had said in our, 2 3 in the report that we had done, that it was would suggest we would lose--we could lose any 3 very unlikely that we could actually beat the benefit that we gained by buying on the spot 4 4 5 market in a sustained fashion. 5 market, not to say that we can't do it, but--Q. No, no, I'm not speaking about their notion of 6 6 7 beating the market in a sustained fashion, 7 it's simply a question of timing purchases, 8 8 9 given that you know that at some point during 9 not to take that approach. the year you're going to burn that fuel in any 10 10 event. Do I take it that you haven't looked 11 11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

at that possibility? A. There are two other factors there, one is that I guess in the summertime Holyrood is under a fair bit of maintenance activity, and so you really don't have the opportunity to do too much of that, obviously there's some; the other thing is that in the middle of winter and December, we will be operating three machines anyway and we would try to optimize and increase the loading to as high as reasonably possible to maximize our conversion factor. If you were to run up against the red line, if you will, and then in the wintertime

you would have to, you know, keep Holyrood

and we do have the provision to do that, but it's what we consider a little bit of risky business. It's a gamble and we have chosen Q. Looking at where your actual total system energy storage was at the end of 2002, you were some significant different distance below your green guideline, correct? 14 (12:45 a.m.) A. I'm not--yeah, on that chart, I'm not quite sure what the previous graph, the green line was. I don't remember which RFI that was, but on that particular-going in on January 1, we were below the--where we would like to have been, primarily based on the heavy demand put

Q. So does that fact constrain the amount of energy you can produce hydraulically? A. Can you repeat that?

low hydraulic inflows during the year.

on Holyrood during the year--I'm sorry, the

1

13

24

1 HUTCHINGS, O.C.:

- Q. Does the fact that you are below your guide
- curve, the green line, shall we say, constrain 3
- the amount of energy that you can produce 4
- hydraulically at that point? 5
- 6 A. No, I don't think on a weekly or a daily basis 7 it would. I think what it really says is that
- if we were to start our firm sequence on 8
- January 1 of 2003 and we actually had a repeat 10 of a 1958 to 61 event, we would have some
- difficulty meeting our energy requirements 11
- based on our firm plants. 12
- 13 Q. Okay, so when your peak arrives in January--
- well, when it arrived, presumably in January 14
- of 2003, you were maximizing hydraulic output 15 16 in any event, is that correct?
- A. Yes, we would have on a short--you know, the 17
- peak that we meet with hydraulic plants versus 18 the overall long-term energy production are 19
- disjointed. As long as we have water at the 20
- intake, then we can max out any hydraulic 21
- machine to its capability. The lack of water 22
- means that you will not be able to do that for 23
- 60 percent of the year, it may be 50 percent 24
- of the year if your inflows are 10 percent 25
 - Page 147
 - A. There is nothing in the 2004 Cost of Service to reflect any purchase cost for the wind.
- 3 The contracts are under negotiation with
- Newind, as well as with the Federal Government 4
- 5 under the GPPI Program to, and we are hoping
- to get the best we can from the Federal 6
- 7 program to mitigate some of that cost.
- Q. So in terms of what the Board has to do here, 8
- 9 it's going to set rates based on a 2004 test
- year as if that wind project didn't exist? 10
- A. If the wind project? 11

1

2

- Q. As if the wind project didn't exist. 12
- A. It's not in the 2004 Cost of Service at this 13 point in time. 14
- 15 Q. You gave us some information yesterday in your
- direct examination on the wind project, could 16 you just remind us of the capacity, you're
- 17 talking 25 megawatts, I believe? 18
- 19 A. The proposed project right now is in the order
- of about 38 wind turbines, 25 megawatt 20 capacity and approximately 96 gigawatt hours 21
- of energy, average energy capability. 22
- Q. Okay, and assuming that project comes on 23 stream, will you regard that as being firm 24
- 25 capacity?

below what you would normally expect.

Page 146

- Q. And thereby, you take the risk that you're not 2
- coming into the driest cycle ever? 3
- A. Well yes, I guess in a way you could say that, 4
- but, you know, we do have, if you were in a 5 pinch you could obviously use gas turbines to 6
- provide some energy if you're just a little 7
- bit off that base, although it's very 8
- expensive and prohibitive to do. 9
- 10 Q. But I mean, your gas turbines are built into 11
- your firm capacity, correct? A. They're built in on a megawatt, but we do not 12
 - plan for any significant energy production
- from the gas turbines. They're not considered 14
- to be firm plant. 15
- 16 Q. While we're on the subject of firm energy, I wanted to ask you a couple of questions that 17
- related to the wind project down on the Burin 18
- Peninsula. As I understand it, in the 19
- documentation that's been filed before the 20
- Board here, there is nothing in the Cost of 21
- 22 Service or any of the related material that
- will go into producing rates at the end of 23
 - this process that affect or is affected by the
- wind project, is that correct? 25

Page 148

- A. There is a--when you look at any hydro plant, 1
- 2 there is a forced outage rate or an 3
- availability figure assigned to it, and on a
- wind turbine, we did undertake a review of 4
- that and I just do not recall at the present 5
- time exactly how much we considered, but it is 6
- 7 25 megawatts that by and large will be there,
- the wind regime is very good. But obviously 8
- will not be there one hundred percent of the 9
- time; and nor in our planning do we consider 10
- all hydro plants, there's a forced outage 11
- rate, the repair time associated with it as 12
- well. It would be a little bit more for the 13
- winter, but it's a load capacity factor, I 14
- 15 don't recall the numbers offhand.
- Q. Okay, I believe you had some discussion 16 yesterday which talked about the effect of the 17
- wind project on your LOLH calculation and will 18
- 19 it or will it not have an effect if it comes 20 about?

- 21 A. I don't recall exactly, I don't think we actually--I don't recall any question that we
- 22 actually looked at what the impact would be, I 23
- don't think. It's treated somewhat like the 24
 - star, from the point of view of its

	tobel 21, 2005 With	i-i age	TIL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 149		Page 150
1	MR. HAYNES:	1	head, but I do recall we did say one year
2	capability, it's basically take or pay. We	2	deferral of the LOLH with a 25 megawatt
3	buy when it's making energy. I don't recall	3	additional generation on the Burin Peninsula.
4	that we actually did any analysis of LOLH,	4	Q. And that, presumably, is inputting into that
5	including the wind turbine in any RFI.	5	calculation something less than 25 megawatts
6	Q. Okay. Well without getting into a specific	6	as firm capacity?
7	number then, would the introduction of the	7	A. No, I think that would be the 25 megawatts
8	wind project as a matter of principle affect	8	would be there, as assumed in that figure.
9	your LOLH calculation?	9	But in the LOLH calculation, which is not just
10	A. It's another 25 megawatts on the system and it	10	a straight mathematical thing, you have to
11	would have impact. It would be 25 megawatts	11	consider the megawatt capacity, you have to
12	that we would assume would be there and it is	12	consider the capacity factor and all of that
13	there most of the year in some capacity or	13	goes into the equation, for the lack of a
14	another, but it's not dispatchable in the same	14	better word, to come up with that there. And
15	sense that the NUGS are not dispatchable.	15	I think it was a one-year deferral of the
16	Q. Okay, and you don't know what capability	16	when we would actually be in trouble on the
17	factor would be assigned to the wind project	17	LOLH criteria.
18	at this point?		Q. So in terms of your Table 8 and maybe we could
19	A. I don't recall offhand, I'm sorry.	19	put that up, Mr. O'Reilly at page 37. You're
20	Q. So do you know or not whether the wind project	20	suggesting that instead of 2010 or 2011 when
21	would delay the violation of your LOLH	21	the capacity criterion would be violated, that
22	guideline and if so, to what extent?	22	would be 2012?
23	A. I believe we indicated before of approximately		A. That's correct.
24	one year, the LOLH-I don't recall actually a		Q. Okay, and what about the energy balance issue?
25	question regarding that, off the top of my	1	A. I would assume that basically we'll have
23		23	71. I Would assume that busicarry we it have
			D 170
١.	Page 151	1	Page 152
1	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it	1	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at
2	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I	2	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and
2 3	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still	2 3	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria
2 3 4	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity	2 3 4	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer
2 3 4 5	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to	2 3 4 5	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together?
2 3 4 5 6	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest	2 3 4 5 6	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous
2 3 4 5 6 7	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so.	2 3 4 5 6 7	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because the energy balance is based on a firm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is usually considered and I've read papers on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because the energy balance is based on a firm sequence, I'm not sure exactly how the wind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is usually considered and I've read papers on that, but I'm not quite sure in the context
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because the energy balance is based on a firm sequence, I'm not sure exactly how the wind was treated in that particular calculation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is usually considered and I've read papers on that, but I'm not quite sure in the context right now. There is some practice in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because the energy balance is based on a firm sequence, I'm not sure exactly how the wind was treated in that particular calculation, but I think a year or so would be an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is usually considered and I've read papers on that, but I'm not quite sure in the context right now. There is some practice in the industry how that's incorporated into capacity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because the energy balance is based on a firm sequence, I'm not sure exactly how the wind was treated in that particular calculation, but I think a year or so would be an approximate number that we would, on a cursory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is usually considered and I've read papers on that, but I'm not quite sure in the context right now. There is some practice in the industry how that's incorporated into capacity planning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because the energy balance is based on a firm sequence, I'm not sure exactly how the wind was treated in that particular calculation, but I think a year or so would be an approximate number that we would, on a cursory nature, evaluate as being a reasonable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is usually considered and I've read papers on that, but I'm not quite sure in the context right now. There is some practice in the industry how that's incorporated into capacity planning. Q. So you have not, to date, incorporated the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	another 96 gigawatt hours per year, so it would have some impact on that number, but I don't know the specifics because you still have to consider the time and the capacity factors and so on. We would actually have to run that particular thing, but I would suggest it may be a year or so. Q. Okay. On your current Table 8, there's a minor violation, I guess, of your energy balance criteria in 2009? A. Yes. Q. And there's a more significant one in 2010. If in fact your energy forecast increased by 96 gigawatt hours per year, it would in fact be 2011 before your energy balance criteria was violated? A. I'm not sure if that's exactly right because the energy balance is based on a firm sequence, I'm not sure exactly how the wind was treated in that particular calculation, but I think a year or so would be an approximate number that we would, on a cursory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if the wind project goes ahead, the time at which the demand criteria gets violated and the time at which the energy balance criteria gets violated tend to move a bit closer together? A. It may and I guess what we had said previous is that it would see one year deferral in the addition of new plant to meet those needs. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the practices of other utilities in terms of whether they regard wind power as being firm capacity? A. Not immediately. I know that we have reviewed that with respect to other utilities and there is certainly—there is certainly some issues with respect to the integration of wind into a system if the numbers get too big with respect to regulation and that criteria. It is usually considered and I've read papers on that, but I'm not quite sure in the context right now. There is some practice in the industry how that's incorporated into capacity planning.

	,		112 Hydro 5 2000 General Rate Hypheation
	Page 153		Page 154
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1	think you would have to go to one of the load
2	is that fair?	2	forecast schedules, I believe, actually it
3	A. No, nor have we put it into ouryou know,	3	doesn't go long term. I didn't actually
4	it's not in the 2000 test year in any form.	4	calculate the number, but I presume Table 8
5	Q. No, no, and that's quite properly so, and I	5	would be close to it, but I didn't actually
6	mean, subject to the Order in Council in any	6	calculate the figure.
7	event, but in terms of your long-term planning	7 (Q. So you think that that figure should be
8	or near-term planning between now and 2012,	8	calculable from Table 8?
9	you haven't incorporated the potential	9 1	A. Should be close.
10	existence of the wind power into that scenario	10	Q. And when you say load growth projection, are
11	either, have you?	11	you speaking peak or energy or both?
12	A. I'm sure that planning has looked at it, but	12	A. Typically that would be energy.
13	we have not provided any information in any	l .	Q. Okay. There's a significant increase,
14	RFI to any details of that effect.	14	obviously, in 2012 which you referred to in
15	Q. Okay. At page 33 of your evidence, when you	15	your evidence as relating to the Voisey's Bay
16	speak of the long-term planning forecast, I	16	Mineral Project Development. Can you tell us
17	think that's 34, yes, okay, you're speaking of	17	what the average load growth would be from
18	the long-term planning load forecast and at	18	2003 to 2011 before the Voisey's Bay Project
19	line 6 you say, "Hydro's current ten-year	19	fits in?
20	annual average load growth projection for the		00 p.m.)
21	Island Interconnected System is 1.3 percent."		A. I cannot calculate that in my head, I'm sorry.
22	Is that figure calculable from your Table 8 or	1	Q. Can you undertake to provide that for us?
23	how do you come up with the 1.3 percent?	23	(Undertaking).
24	A. I think you would have to go to thejust a	l .	A. Yes, we will.
25	second, I'm going to refer before I speak, I		EENE, Q.C.:
	<u> </u>	23 GK	
	Page 155		Page 156
			-
1	Q. I wonder if Mr. Hutchings could repeat the	1	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday,
2	question.	2	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average
2 3	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	2 3	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75
2 3 4	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load	2 3 4	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the
2 3 4 5	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island	2 3 4 5	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in
2 3 4 5 6	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011,	2 3 4 5 6	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that
2 3 4 5	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that	2 3 4 5 6 7	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the
2 3 4 5 6	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes'	2 3 4 5 6	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there
2 3 4 5 6 7	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but - Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but - Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but - Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but - Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but - Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to being isolated, aren't there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but - Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064. A. Recalculate the number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to being isolated, aren't there? A. On days like that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but -Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064. A. Recalculate the number. Q. Uh-hm?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to being isolated, aren't there? A. On days like that, yes. Q. Yes, no question. All the trees in Ohio can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but - Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064. A. Recalculate the number. Q. Uh-hm? A. I say I will get the number recalculated but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to being isolated, aren't there? A. On days like that, yes. Q. Yes, no question. All the trees in Ohio can fall and we're quite safe here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but -Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064. A. Recalculate the number. Q. Uh-hm? A. I say I will get the number recalculated but that's fairly close.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to being isolated, aren't there? A. On days like that, yes. Q. Yes, no question. All the trees in Ohio can fall and we're quite safe here. A. Ice usually gets us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but -Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064. A. Recalculate the number. Q. Uh-hm? A. I say I will get the number recalculated but that's fairly close. Q. Yes. The 38 percent that you referred to,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to being isolated, aren't there? A. On days like that, yes. Q. Yes, no question. All the trees in Ohio can fall and we're quite safe here. A. Ice usually gets us. Q. That's true. One other calculation that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but -Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064. A. Recalculate the number. Q. Uh-hm? A. I say I will get the number recalculated but that's fairly close. Q. Yes. The 38 percent that you referred to, that is the capability basically from your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. I'd like to have the annual average load growth projection for the Island Interconnected System between 2003 and 2011, on the assumption that the ten-year one that is referred to at page 33 of Mr. Haynes' evidence is from 2003 to 2012. Q. Mr. Haynes, I notice that one of the challenges you referred to in your direct evidence that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro faces is the question of isolation. Did you feel better about being isolated in August of 2003? A. We will survive the 2003. We're doing a much better job. Q. So there are some advantages, actually, to being isolated, aren't there? A. On days like that, yes. Q. Yes, no question. All the trees in Ohio can fall and we're quite safe here. A. Ice usually gets us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it at page 138 of the transcript of yesterday, at lines 12 to 18, and that's the average annual energy for Holyrood, based on a 75 percent availability factor. And you gave the numbers of 466 megawatts times 8,760 hours in a year, times 75 percent. I did that calculation and I couldn't come up with the 2996 that is in your table. Is there something else we should be doing? A. Can I ask how far off you were? It's actually 46 or 6 1/2 megawatts and somebody may have to count it for a leap year, I'm not sure, but -Q. We ended up with a figure of 3061, as opposed to 2996. A. That maybe the half megawatt, the actual net rating is 466.5 megawatts, is the net rating. Q. Oh, I think that would make it worse, well then we get 3064. A. Recalculate the number. Q. Uh-hm? A. I say I will get the number recalculated but that's fairly close. Q. Yes. The 38 percent that you referred to,

	Page 157		Page 158
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1	table on the second page. This shows the
2	percentage of thermal that you would have in	2	actual production, as we understand it, on the
3	any given year, is that correct?	3	Island Interconnected System from 1992 up
4	A. Which line are you referring to please? You	4	through to 2002. And on calculations that
5	said 38 percent?	5	we've done, I think in 2002 it looks like
6	Q. Yes. I think Mr. Wells referred, in his	6	about 36.5 percent of your production was
7	evidence, to 38 percent of the capacity of the	7	thermal, does that sound about right to you?
8	system being thermal?	8	A. Yes, that's energy, that's not the number we
9	A. Yes, the 38 percent of Hydro's total	9	were just speaking to a minute ago.
10	capability, our own generation plus what we	10	Q. Yes, that's energy, yes. And running down
11	purchase from our NUGS is 37.6 percent.	11	through the years, back to 1992, I think 1994
12	That's Holyrood, plus the gas turbines, the	12	was probably the best year in the sense that
13	Hawke's Bay diesel, et cetera.	13	only 13.4 percent of the energy was produced
14	Q. Right, okay, but in terms of your actual	14	from your thermal plants on thatin that
15	production, you have never actually reached	15	year? Does that look about right to you?
16	that number, have you, that percentage?	16	A. Yes, Holyrood was 770, that's a low year.
17	A. I can't say whether we have in any particular	17	Q. Yes, and on our calculation, the average over
18	point in time with all the machines on, I	18	the period that's shown there would be about
19	would suggest that when we were meeting peak	19	24.2 percent of your production being thermal.
20	last year in 2002, we called upon Newfoundland	20	Does that figure sound generally correct to
21	Power as well to start their gas turbines, so	21	you?
22	we would have been fairly close of dispatching	22	A. I'll trust your math, that is correct, it's
23	all plant that was not on maintenance orto	23	not surprising.
24	do that.	24	Q. Pardon me?
25	Q. Okay, could we bring up IC-151? Go to the	25	A. I said I'm not surprised by the number, I
	& 1	_	
	Page 159		Page 160
1		1	
1 2	Page 159		Page 160
l	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math	1	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power
2	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct.	1 2	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from
2 3	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your	1 2 3	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes
2 3 4	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal?	1 2 3 4	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is
2 3 4 5	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage	1 2 3 4 5	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23 to 26 percent. Does that sound about right to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Can you describe for us how you deal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23 to 26 percent. Does that sound about right to you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Can you describe for us how you deal with this raw data that is provided to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23 to 26 percent. Does that sound about right to you? A. I'm not surprised.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Can you describe for us how you deal with this raw data that is provided to you from Newfoundland Power and the Industrial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23 to 26 percent. Does that sound about right to you? A. I'm not surprised. Q. Yeah, okay, all right. In doing these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Can you describe for us how you deal with this raw data that is provided to you from Newfoundland Power and the Industrial Customers, whetherwhat scrutiny it undergoes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23 to 26 percent. Does that sound about right to you? A. I'm not surprised. Q. Yeah, okay, all right. In doing these calculations, I assume and I think this is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Can you describe for us how you deal with this raw data that is provided to you from Newfoundland Power and the Industrial Customers, whetherwhat scrutiny it undergoes or whether it's questioned or what happens to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23 to 26 percent. Does that sound about right to you? A. I'm not surprised. Q. Yeah, okay, all right. In doing these calculations, I assume and I think this is what you confirmed for Mr. Kelly earlier, that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Can you describe for us how you deal with this raw data that is provided to you from Newfoundland Power and the Industrial Customers, whetherwhat scrutiny it undergoes or whether it's questioned or what happens to it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 159 didn't check the numbers, I assume your math is correct. Q. Yeah, okay. And can you tell us what your plan for 2004 calls for, in terms of energy production from Holyrood, what percentage would be thermal? A. Yes, that's in Schedule 7, I believe. Maybe not Schedule 7excuse me for a second while I find it. Q. You're looking at the net production of 1790.15 gigawatt hours? A. That sounds right. Q. Okay. And have you calculated what percentage that is of your total? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. I've done it a couple of different ways and I come up with numbers in the range of 23 to 26 percent. Does that sound about right to you? A. I'm not surprised. Q. Yeah, okay, all right. In doing these calculations, I assume and I think this is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 160 anticipated average purchases from your power purchase contracts and then deduct that from the total required, and the balance becomes your anticipated production at Holyrood, is that correct? A. That's more or less correct, yes. Q. I want to speak a little, Mr. Haynes, with you about the short-term load forecasts and how you handle those. I think we've had described here previously the process whereby you obtain load forecasts from each of the Industrial Customers and from Newfoundland Power, and add to that your own forecast for Hydro Rural for the purpose of determining what loads you're likely to have to meet in the test year, is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Can you describe for us how you deal with this raw data that is provided to you from Newfoundland Power and the Industrial Customers, whetherwhat scrutiny it undergoes or whether it's questioned or what happens to

1	Page 161		Page 162
1 1 N	IR. HAYNES:	1	Customer, whether it would be a paper mill or
2	Power to get a revision of their load	2	NARL. And often times if they have a planned
3	forecast. I think most of the short-term ones	3	shut down or a major overhaul of any
4	are questioned in a sense that is anything	4	component, we would see that and we would just
5	there that we have some discomfort with or	5	seek to verify what the rationale was and to
6	don't quite understand their rationale for it,	6	ensure it was done. If Newfoundland Power had
7	we'll go back and seek explanation. For	7	a significant change in their load factor,
8	instance, if the Mill has a shutdown,	8	from year to year, we would question to, maybe
9	presumably they would put that in the forecast	9	a double check on their part or a double check
10	and we would reflect that in our forecast and	10	on our part to ensure it is the best guess at
11	so on and the same thing with Newfoundland	11	the time.
12	Light and Power. We would get a forecast and	12	Q. Okay. And did you question the load forecast
13	we would look at the energy and demand numbers	13	that was produced in the fall of 2001 by
14	and question if we felt that it was something	14	Newfoundland Power for its requirements for
15	out of the ordinary which we didn't quite	15	the test year of 2002 at the last hearing?
16	understand, we would seek resolution to	16	A. That was reviewed by our forecasting group and
17	understand that. But by and large, they are	17	there was nothing thatthe explanations
18	accepted largely as proposed with some minor	18	provided were all rational, logical and we
19	tweaks here and there.	19	accepted that particular forecast.
20	Q. And what sort of thing would impel you to	20	Q. Can you tell us what those explanations were?
21	question a load forecast in those situations?	21	A. I can't tell you that offhand, I'm sorry.
22	A. If there was a change in the load factor based	22	That would have been done between our
23	on the historic one that they had or if there	23	forecasting group and the appropriate
24	was a significant reduction in the energy	24	department in Newfoundland Power. I don't
25	requirements, particularly from an Industrial	25	know the detail.
	Page 163		
	rage 103		Page 164
1		1	Page 164 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes.
1 2	Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of		A. In meeting our customer demands, yes.
1		1	A. In meeting our customer demands, yes.Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of
2	Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and	1 2	A. In meeting our customer demands, yes.Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows,
2 3	Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page	1 2 3	A. In meeting our customer demands, yes.Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of
2 3 4	Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your	1 2 3 4	A. In meeting our customer demands, yes.Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost
2 3 4 5	Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48	1 2 3 4 5	A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating	1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If we could, Mr. O'Reilly, put up IC- 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of Service? A. I'm not sure offhand. (1:15 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If we could, Mr. O'Reilly, put up IC-1C, page 3 of 98. I recognize, Mr. Haynes, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of Service? A. I'm not sure offhand. (1:15 p.m.) Q. I just have to see if we can look at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If we could, Mr. O'Reilly, put up IC-1C, page 3 of 98. I recognize, Mr. Haynes, that this is the dreaded Cost of Service and I 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18 19	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of Service? A. I'm not sure offhand. (1:15 p.m.) Q. I just have to see if we can look at this another way, Mr. Henderson (sic.). Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If we could, Mr. O'Reilly, put up IC-1C, page 3 of 98. I recognize, Mr. Haynes, that this is the dreaded Cost of Service and I perhaps should ask you initially, you know the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18 19 20	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of Service? A. I'm not sure offhand. (1:15 p.m.) Q. I just have to see if we can look at this another way, Mr. Henderson (sic.). Do you recall what the differences were between the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If we could, Mr. O'Reilly, put up IC-1C, page 3 of 98. I recognize, Mr. Haynes, that this is the dreaded Cost of Service and I perhaps should ask you initially, you know the extent of your involvement in connection with 	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18 19 20 21	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of Service? A. I'm not sure offhand. (1:15 p.m.) Q. I just have to see if we can look at this another way, Mr. Henderson (sic.). Do you recall what the differences were between the initial load forecast that Newfoundland Power
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If we could, Mr. O'Reilly, put up IC-1C, page 3 of 98. I recognize, Mr. Haynes, that this is the dreaded Cost of Service and I perhaps should ask you initially, you know the extent of your involvement in connection with the Cost of Service Study itself. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18 19 20 21 22	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of Service? A. I'm not sure offhand. (1:15 p.m.) Q. I just have to see if we can look at this another way, Mr. Henderson (sic.). Do you recall what the differences were between the initial load forecast that Newfoundland Power produced in 2001 for the 2002 test year and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Again, if I can get you to look at page 31 of your evidence and at the bottom of the page there in Section 8.2 at lines 28 and following, you note that for 2002, your overall sales and bulk deliveries were 48 gigawatt hours higher than the operating forecast. A. Yes. Q. That's a correct number, is it? And that resulted from two factors which you refer to in your next sentence, "utility sales being 107 gigawatts hour higher than forecast and sales to Industrial Customers being 59 gigawatt hours lower than expected", is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If we could, Mr. O'Reilly, put up IC-1C, page 3 of 98. I recognize, Mr. Haynes, that this is the dreaded Cost of Service and I perhaps should ask you initially, you know the extent of your involvement in connection with 	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18 19 20 21	 A. In meeting our customer demands, yes. Q. Yes, okay. This is the 2002 actual Cost of Service for the total system. And it shows, among other things, the revenue to cost coverage in the last column on the right hand side. Do you know the significance of revenue to cost coverage as it shows up here? A. I don't have a detailed knowledge of explaining the Cost of Service model when that's done. And I would prefer to push that to Mr. Banfield and Mr. Greneman. Q. Um-hm. I understand that. Do you know what ratio of revenue to cost is targeted for the Island Industrial Customers in the Cost of Service? A. I'm not sure offhand. (1:15 p.m.) Q. I just have to see if we can look at this another way, Mr. Henderson (sic.). Do you recall what the differences were between the initial load forecast that Newfoundland Power

hearing?

into it.

October 21, 2003 Mult			-Page™NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application		
	Page 165		Page 166		
1	MR. HAYNES:	1	49.2, 49.5 and it will affect the actual		
2	A. I think the 2002 test year would be included	2	megawatt number to some degree, but I can't		
3	in some of the schedules of the forecast. The	3	speak to any specifics on that, but I would		
4	2002 forecast for Newfoundland Power is in	4	suggest that I believe Newfoundland Power will		
5	schedule 11 and the forecast was 4485.1	5	be appearing as a witness and if you were		
6	gigawatt hours and the actual was 4588.7.	6	looking for an explanation of their load		
7	Q. That's from your schedule 11?	7	forecasting methodology and those numbers, it		
8	A. That's in schedule 11, yes.	8	may be better directed to Newfoundland Power.		
9	Q. Now, my question was as to how the forecast	9	Q. Okay. Can I refer you to page 41 of the		
10	which Newfoundland Power provided to you	10	testimony of Mr. Olser and Mr. Bowman.		
11	initially in 2001 changed between the initial	11	Looking at lines 12 through 18 where they		
12	forecast and the final forecast that was	12	remark upon the updating of the Cost of		
13	incorporated into the Cost of Service.	13	Service originally filed to reflect the new		
14	A. I don't have that knowledge offhand as to what	14	Newfoundland Power load forecast. I mean, I		
15	was actually the initial versus what was in	15	take it you were aware that there was such an		
16	the final test year.	16	amended forecast filed, is that correct?		
17	Q. You had some discussions with Mr. Kelly this	17	A. Yes, I do recall that, but I did not delve		
18	morning about the significance of the load	18	into that in any specific degree. And I guess		
19	factors that are used and that's related in	19	to explain that, I think it still would be		
20	part to his discussion about the generation	20	most appropriate that as Newfoundland Power		
21	credit. Do you know what impacts the load	21	are appearing, that they may be better to		
22	factor assigned to Newfoundland Power has	22	explain that change than us.		
23	under the Cost of Service Study?	23	Q. Okay. But I mean, it was Hydro that		
24	A. It certainly has an impact. I think in the	24	incorporated this change into the Cost of		
25	order of less than 50 percent load factor,	25	Service for 2002, correct?		
	Page 167		Page 168		
1	A. Oh yes, and we did incorporate their forecast.	1	in line 17 of the page that we're looking at		
2	We did discuss this with Newfoundland Power	2	here, that the actual recorded peak was		
3	and we accepted their explanation and	3	1,047,534 kilowatts.		
4	rationale as to the merits of that particular	4	A. I assume, I didn't go back and check the		
5	load forecast.	5	report. I would suggest, I mean, it is a		
6	Q. Okay. And do I take it that you agree with	6	forecast, there are a lot of variables that		

8

23

24

25

Q. Okay. And do I take it that you agree with 7 the substance of this evidence that the 8 initial forecast peak was 953,251 kilowatts at 9 transmission and the revision reduced that to 923.476 kilowatts? 10

11 A. I presume he's taken the information from the 12 evidence, so I have no reason to suggest 13 otherwise.

14 Q. Um-hm. And Hydro took that nine hundred and 15 twenty three thousand kilowatt number and incorporated that into the Cost of Service, 16 17 correct?

18 A. Well, I guess the forecast was 1001 according 19 to schedule 10, but that may be losses, distribution losses or whatever incorporated 20 21 in there, I don't know.

22 Q. Okay. And I take it, we can probably confirm and I guess this takes into account the 23

24 transmission losses--but this number is taken 25 from the Cost of Service Study as it appears

forecast, there are a lot of variables that affect the actual end number at the end of the

year, the degrees days, et cetera, et cetera.

So, at that particular time, I assumed it was 9

Newfoundland Power's and best guess and we 10 11 concurred with their forecast, it changes.

Q. My question, I guess, is to you whether this 12 13 forecast reduction of 30,000 kilowatts without any significant reduction in energy forecast 14 would be sufficient to cause Hydro to question 15 Newfoundland Power's forecast? 16

17 A. As I indicated, we do question Newfoundland Power's forecast when we see changes that 18 would draw our attention. They're explained 19 and rationalized and it was accepted. And -20

21 Q. You can't tell us at this point what that 22 explanation was, can you?

A. I don't know offhand, but as I said, with respect to Newfoundland Power, they do have a witness appearing and they would be in the

1	P 100		D 170
	Page 169		Page 170
1	MR. HAYNES:		GREENE, Q.C:
2	best position to explain their forecasting	2	Q. And again, as Mr. Haynes has pointed out, Mr.
3	methodology and any changes based on the	3	Henderson, from Newfoundland Power who is the
4	actual experience they incurred.	4	witness who actually has responsibility for
5	Q. I'd like you to undertake, sir, to provide us	5	forecasting at Newfoundland Power will also be
6	with the explanation that Newfoundland Power	6	a witness at this hearing and it may be
7	gave you at the time. Would you do that?	7	appropriate that if the Industrial wish to
8	(Undertaking)	8	pursue that issue, that it would be done to
9	A. Okay, yes.	9	the person or to Newfoundland Power whose
10	GREENE, Q.C.:	10	forecast we're talking about.
11	Q. I would point out this is also the subject	11	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
12	matter of cross-examination in the last	12	Q. We'll certainly be pursuing with Newfoundland
13	hearing by the Industrial Customers that was	13	Power as well, Mr. Chair, but I mean, given
14	also considered by the Board and the Board	14	that this is Newfoundland Hydro's hearing and
15	approved the use of this forecast and the Cost	15	they are the ones who have a judgment to
16	of Service methodology and we will undertake	16	exercise as to whether or not they accept the
17	to provide the explanation as we did during	17	information that Newfoundland Power provides
18	the last hearing.	18	to them, I think it's still appropriate to
19	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	19	pursue it as we have, but we will be pursuing
20	Q. Well, we now have the additional information	20	it with other witnesses as well.
21	of how many millions of dollars this here	21	GREENE, Q.C.:
22	actually cost us, Mr. Chair, so I think it's	22	Q. The only point is we're talking about a
23	certainly worthwhile to pursue this a little	23	forecast that was approved by the Board and
24	further and I would like that information in	24	used in setting the 2001 rates. We're looking
25	order to be able to proceed.	25	at the past. We will provide the explanation
	Page 171		Page 172
1	as requested. I just question the merit of	1	Q. Yes, okay. If we can move now to Table 7 of
2	pursuing it as we're looking at setting 2004	2	your current evidence, table 7 on page 30.
3	rates.	3	This table shows the recommended full historic
4	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:		
		4	records and the column headed existing 1973 to
5		5	
5	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the		records and the column headed existing 1973 to 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?
	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able	5	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that
6	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the	5 6	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?
6 7	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board	5 6 7	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?A. That would have been the most recent 30-year
6 7 8	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to	5 6 7 8	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate
6 7 8 9	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward	5 6 7 8 9	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to
6 7 8 9 10	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the	5 6 7 8 9 10	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct?A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go back one page, I think we'll see there that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year. Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier, while the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go back one page, I think we'll see there that just under the heading "test year, hydraulic production forecast", the long-term forecast that Hydro is using or wished initially to use	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year. Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier, while the inflows themselves are not affected by Granite
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go back one page, I think we'll see there that just under the heading "test year, hydraulic production forecast", the long-term forecast	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year. Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier, while the inflows themselves are not affected by Granite Canal, the hydraulic capability certainly is affected and adds 224 gigawatt hours to both columns, correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go back one page, I think we'll see there that just under the heading "test year, hydraulic production forecast", the long-term forecast that Hydro is using or wished initially to use	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year. Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier, while the inflows themselves are not affected by Granite Canal, the hydraulic capability certainly is affected and adds 224 gigawatt hours to both columns, correct? A. That's correct, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go back one page, I think we'll see there that just under the heading "test year, hydraulic production forecast", the long-term forecast that Hydro is using or wished initially to use in the 2002 test year was 4,285 gigawatt hours, is that correct? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year. Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier, while the inflows themselves are not affected by Granite Canal, the hydraulic capability certainly is affected and adds 224 gigawatt hours to both columns, correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Yes. So, can you just explain for us how the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go back one page, I think we'll see there that just under the heading "test year, hydraulic production forecast", the long-term forecast that Hydro is using or wished initially to use in the 2002 test year was 4,285 gigawatt hours, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. That's what you wanted to use in 2002, is that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year. Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier, while the inflows themselves are not affected by Granite Canal, the hydraulic capability certainly is affected and adds 224 gigawatt hours to both columns, correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Yes. So, can you just explain for us how the full recommended historic record as it stands
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A couple of other points that we may be able to fit in before the break, Mr. Haynes, on the subject of hydrology, in the previous Board order P.U. No. 7, and perhaps we could go to that at page 48, down a little further toward the bottom of the page there. We have the direction of the Board there in bold at the bottom in terms of the use of the 30-year average annual hydraulic production of 4, 425 gigawatt hours, that's the basis for the test year hydraulic forecast. If we were to go back one page, I think we'll see there that just under the heading "test year, hydraulic production forecast", the long-term forecast that Hydro is using or wished initially to use in the 2002 test year was 4,285 gigawatt hours, is that correct? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 2002, that's the 30-year record, is that correct? A. That would have been the most recent 30-year record at that time. In the last rate hearing, obviously, we're using numbers up to the end of 2001. This would reflect numbers for our full record that we have going back 30 years. So, it would not be identical, but it's based on the same premise, it's a 30-average. So, it dropped an old year and added a new year. Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier, while the inflows themselves are not affected by Granite Canal, the hydraulic capability certainly is affected and adds 224 gigawatt hours to both columns, correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Yes. So, can you just explain for us how the

Multi-Page ™NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application October 21, 2003 Page 173 Page 174 Board ordered in P.U. 7 on the basis of the 30 1 HUTCHINGS, O.C.: 1 2 year numbers. As I calculated, there would be 2 year average and what that would be today once a 51 gigawatt hour difference? you take out Granite Canal, is that correct? 3 3 A. Fifty one being, I'm sorry, the -A. The Board Order was the most recent 30 years 4 4 Q. Okay. If you took the full recommended experience and that's what we prepared for 5 5 historic record from your table and deducted this particular filing. 6 6 the 224 from Granite Canal, you should end up Q. Do you know what amount of money is reflected 7 7 with 4,234 gigawatt hours. in the revenue requirement as a result of that 8 8 change of how much, for instance, would be 9 A. Yes. 9 10 Q. And that is 51 gigawatt hours less than the 10 represented by those 67 gigawatt hours, in 4,285 that you wanted to use in 2002. terms of revenue requirement? 11 11 A. That would be the addition of a A. Well, it would be--the simple approach would 12 12 experience, which we did not have obviously, be, and I don't want to calculate the numbers, 13 13 would be that particular amount of energy at during the 2002 hearings. So, it was a low 14 14 inflow year, I believe it was the seventh or 624 kilowatt hours per barrel, times \$29.20 a 15 15 16 eighth lowest on record or something to that 16 barrel, based on the filing. effect. So, they would actually reduce the Q. Okay. That's probably as good a time as any 17 17 average. So, basically the table there to break, Mr. Chair. 18 18 reflects the 2002 experience which was a low 19 19 GREENE, O.C.: inflow year. Q. Excuse me, Mr. Chair. If I might, I had a 20 20 document I'd like to circulate before we 21 (1:30 p.m.) 21 22 Q. Yes. And it affects the average on the 30 22 concluded today. year one, even more so, obviously as would be 23 23 CHAIRMAN: mathematically correct. I think there's a 67 Q. Sure. 24 gigawatt hour difference between what the 25 25 GREENE, Q.C.: Page 176 Page 175 Q. You will recall that we dealt earlier with the they may be so we can get some idea of the 1 1 schedule for Thursday and Friday. 2 undertakings that had been given prior to 2 3 today and I had indicated with respect to one 3 CHAIRMAN: that was given to Mr. Kennedy about providing O. We can do that. 4 5 historical information for the key performance 5 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: indicators, that we would be able to do that. Q. I would anticipate, Mr. Chair, that if we are 6 6 And what I would like to distribute now is the 7 7 not finished by the break tomorrow, we'll be finished shortly thereafter. 8 actual information with respect to the key 8 9 performance indicators with the historical 9 CHAIRMAN: data back to 2000 and with the forecast for Q. Okay. 10 11 2003 where appropriate, including actuals and 11 MR. KENNEDY: where we didn't use actuals, we never used the 12 Q. You're putting me on the spot, I would--I 12 target for 2003. So, this is our last shouldn't be any more than half an hour or 45 13 13 minutes with Mr. Haynes. So, it's a undertaking to respond to prior to those that 14 14 are required for today. So, I have copies to reasonable prospect you might finish with Mr. 15 15

17 CHAIRMAN:

16

distribute now.

Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Thank you, Mr. 18 19 Hutchings and Mr. Haynes as well. According to the calender, I guess, we have a day off 20 tomorrow. No bad strategic scheduling after 21 an election day, I don't think. 22

23 GREENE, Q.C.:

Q. I wonder if it would be possible if the 24 Industrials could indicate how long, further 25

17 GREENE, Q.C.:

16

Q. Yes, I thought that might be the case and I 18 19 just wanted to indicate, we are prepared to proceed with Mr. Martin on Friday and I just 20 wanted to ensure that that was everyone's 21 22 understanding.

Haynes on Thursday.

23 CHAIRMAN:

24 Q. I'd like to do that if we can, yes. Sounds good to me. Do this need to be assigned a -25